

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

SCHEDULE 14A
(RULE 14A-101)

INFORMATION REQUIRED IN PROXY STATEMENT

SCHEDULE 14A INFORMATION

Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14(a) of the
Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Filed by the Registrant
Filed by a Party other than the Registrant

Check the appropriate box:

- Preliminary Proxy Statement
 Confidential, for use of the Commission Only (as permitted by Rule 14a-6(e)(2))
 Definitive Proxy Statement
 Definitive Additional Materials
 Soliciting Materials Pursuant to sec. 240.14a-12

Customers Bancorp, Inc.

(Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Payment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box)

- No fee required.
 Fee paid previously with preliminary materials.
 Fee computed on table in exhibit required by Item 25(b) per Exchange Act Rules 14a-6(i)(1) and 0-11
-



**Notice of the 2022 Annual Meeting
and 2022 Proxy Statement**

Let's take on tomorrow.





CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC.
701 Reading Avenue
West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611
(610) 933-2000

April 21, 2022

Letter From Our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Dear Fellow Shareholders:

You are invited to attend the 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders ("Annual Meeting") of Customers Bancorp, Inc. ("Customers Bancorp", "Customers", "Company", "we", "us" or "our") to be held Tuesday, May 31, 2022 beginning at 10:00 a.m., EDT. Similar to last year, we will hold a virtual Annual Meeting, which will allow shareholders to attend the Annual Meeting through a live webcast on the Internet and participate in substantially the same way as if attending the meeting in person.

Further information about the Annual Meeting, the various matters on which the shareholders will vote, and how to register for, attend and participate in the Annual Meeting is included in the Notice of Annual Meeting and the Proxy Statement which follow this letter. We encourage you to read Customers' 2021 Annual Report on Form 10-K, which can be located at www.envisionreports.com/CUBI (please copy and paste the link into your browser).

2021 Performance - A Record Year for Our Digital-Forward Super Community Bank

We believe that three strengths make us unique: our commitment to human connections, our dedication to innovation and the latest technology, and our responsibility to always ground that innovation in our deep experience and reliable financial foundation.

We're focused on our customers, team members, and investors every day— connecting them to real opportunities, helping them grow, and doing it all with speed and agility so they can get further, faster. We're here to give people the edge they need for today, and the confidence to take on tomorrow.

This past year was a year of records for Customers Bank (the "Bank"), including record deposit growth of \$5.5 billion and record core earnings of over \$343 million, resulting in record net income of over \$300 million. Our organic growth rates remain remarkable, with our C&I loans growing 45% year-over-year and non-interest-bearing deposits growing 89%. Our earnings growth was driven by expansion of our core net interest margin ("NIM"), all while maintaining a strong risk management process. In addition, we participated in over \$10 billion in Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP") funds to over 350,000 American businesses, ranking us #2 in number of PPP loans among all U.S. banks. We achieved these results while maintaining superior asset quality during the pandemic and significantly improving the quality of our funding mix. Our record performance has been recognized across the industry, including by S&P Global Market Intelligence, which reported our 2021 total return to be #1 among public U.S. banks with more than \$10 billion of assets, and which ranked us #3 among the same group for overall 2021 financial performance.

This past year was also filled with milestones. In early January, as promised, we successfully completed the divestiture of BankMobile, and were pleased to provide a special distribution of approximately \$73 million in BM Technologies, Inc. (BMTX) stock to our shareholders. In August 2021, we further enhanced our strong capital position by completing an underwritten public offering of \$100 million in aggregate principal amount of 2.875% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2031, and used the net proceeds from the offering to fund the redemption of all of the Company's outstanding Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series C and all of the Company's outstanding Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series D.

In October 2021, Customers Bank soft launched CBIT™ on the TassatPay™ blockchain-based instant B2B payments platform, which serves a growing array of B2B clients who want the benefit of instant payments. As of December 31, 2021, Customers Bank held \$1.9 billion of deposits from new customers participating in CBIT™.

In December 2021, we undertook a complete rebranding to reposition the Bank as a fintech-forward-focused financial institution that provides commercial and consumer customers the stability, regulatory and trust inherent in working with an established financial institution. Additionally, Customers added three new commercial verticals during 2021 within its Specialty Banking business: fund finance; technology and venture capital banking and the financial institutions group, which provides financing to the private equity industry and cash management services to the alternative investment industry. We expect these new verticals to be great additions to our Specialty Banking business, which already included equipment finance, healthcare lending, lender finance and real estate specialty finance. Customers also launched a pilot digital small balance 7(a) lending within its existing SBA lending business in third quarter 2021.

All of these achievements, combined with our market expansion plans, new teams and new lending verticals, and strong pipeline leave us very well positioned to support future growth.

New Leadership – Same Commitment to Excellence

Customers Bank has never been one to rest on its laurels, and that is evident in our never-ending quest for top level leadership. Succession planning is a critical aspect of our business. This was never more important to us than on July 1, 2021, when after more than a half-century of successful banking leadership, Richard A. ("Dick") Ehst retired from his post as President and Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bank.

We cannot thank Dick enough for what he's done for Customers Bank. He positioned us for continued growth and success and worked tirelessly for the past year to ensure a seamless hand-off and transition. We are so grateful for all he has done, for us and our community, and are glad to report that Dick will remain on the Board of Directors of Customers Bank.

Following Dick's retirement, Samvir ("**Sam**") Sidhu was named as the President and Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bank and the President of Customers Bancorp. Sam joined Customers in 2020 as the Vice Chair and Chief Operating Officer of Customers Bank and the Head of Corporate Development of Customers Bancorp. Under Sam's leadership, Customers Bank has partnered with several leading fintechs to establish a technology enabled hybrid banking model, allowing Customers to outperform larger lenders' efforts to support small businesses during the coronavirus pandemic ("**COVID-19**") through the SBA's PPP loans. We are very excited to see where Sam will lead us into this next phase of our history.

We also welcomed two new members to the Company's Board of Directors in 2021, Retired Army Brigadier General Bernard B. Banks and Robert N. Mackay. Bernard B. Banks, Ph.D. is the Associate Dean, Leadership Development and Inclusion and Clinical Professor of Management at Northwestern University's Kellogg School of Management. Robert N. Mackay is the Chief Executive Officer of Regnology, a leader in banking compliance technology for the largest European markets. The experience, energy and expertise they bring to the Board are already evident.

Last, I would like to take this opportunity to thank Rick Burkey for his outstanding leadership, service, passion and hard work over the last 6 years as a member of the Board of Directors of Customers Bancorp, Inc. and Customers Bank. Rick Burkey, who served as a Class II Director and chair of the Board Compliance Committee, notified the Company of his intention not to seek reelection in 2022. Mr. Burkey made this decision to pursue other interests. The Board of Directors and I are extremely grateful for Mr. Burkey's service and the positive impact he has had on the Company.

Continuing to Put Our Team Members, Our Customers, The Environment, Sustainability and Good Governance First

Like you, we remain focused on COVID-19 and its continuing impact on our families, team members, customers and company. We are encouraged by signs that we are finally beginning to see the light at the end of the tunnel of this horrific pandemic, as schools, businesses and communities return to a new normal. Customers recently launched the "Return to Workplace" initiative and communicated a goal of having more team members return to the workplace, consistent with our continuing commitment to remain empathetic and cognizant of balancing company principles, customer support, team member support, while remaining vigilant on tracking and preventing COVID-19 exposures to protect our team members and customers. We are currently operating on a "hybrid model," encouraging and tracking the movement of more team members returning to the office. Few things in life have inspired me as much as watching our team members rise to the challenges now facing our families, communities and customers we serve.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, Customers also implemented a short-term loan modification program to provide temporary payment relief to certain of its borrowers who met the program's qualifications. This program allowed for a deferral of payments for a maximum of 90 days at a time. This was an excellent opportunity for us to be there for our customers in a time of hardship, and I am proud to announce that, as of December 31, 2021, all commercial loans previously on deferrals were current.

In the past six months, inflation has risen to its highest level in 40 years. The Federal Reserve Bank has belatedly begun rate increases which could total as many as 11 rate hikes in the next two years. Customers Bank, like many banks, is positioned with strong deposits at a low cost. In the immediate future, we expect the Bank to benefit from an expanded NIM afforded by the rate hikes and low cost of money. Our continuing ability to attract low-cost deposits with the onboarding of additional CBIT™ clients is expected to provide Customers Bank with a competitive advantage over other financial institutions. The uncertainties of the Russia-Ukraine conflict and related threats to the energy supply inject some risk, but largely we believe the Bank remains well positioned to leverage the rising rate environment.

As the world takes on these challenges, we remain steadfast in our support of our customers, partners and the communities in which we live and work. In 2021, Customers made a substantial focus on ESG, taking steps to positively impact the environment we and our customers operate in, our material efforts in supporting sustainability and continued emphasis on revising and improving governance practices at all levels. In furtherance of these important goals, our Board of Directors established an ESG Committee, to oversee our company's ESG program. You can view our enhanced 2021 ESG Report at: <https://www.customersbank.com/investor-relations/ESG/> (please copy and paste the link into your browser).

Looking Ahead - Goal of \$4.75 - \$5.00 in Core Earnings (ex-PPP) in 2022 and Core Earnings (ex-PPP) in Excess of \$6.00 for 2023

Looking to 2022, we remain hyper-focused on the continuing impact of COVID-19, and the new challenges of rising interest rates and the threat of inflation on our team members and their families, our customers and our communities. We will monitor economic changes closely, adjusting our philanthropic programs and HR activities accordingly. The Board of Directors and management have leveraged the Company's digital-first approach to banking towards supporting our customers and communities while maintaining strong liquidity and capital positions at the Bank. Building on our experience with PPP and CBIT™, Customers continues to build out its digital platform that integrates loan origination, funding and servicing, incorporating the expertise and personal attention of career bankers as needed. Our commitment to maintaining a strong balance sheet during the pandemic has allowed us to emerge stronger and more capable.

Looking ahead, we project sustainable organic core growth and are very optimistic about the prospects of our company. We expect strong core above average low-double-digit growth in loans and deposits, improving profitability, and an efficiency ratio in the low 40s through a combination of revenue growth and prudent expense management over the next two to three years. The best-in-class tech agility of Customers Bancorp allowed us to be a major participant in the PPP program, significantly improving our capital ratios. We also incubated new lines of businesses that leverage our fintech relationships. We've achieved significant accretion in our capital levels over the past 12 months and our credit quality is expected to remain in line with or better than peers. We project our core earnings (excluding PPP) to be between \$4.75 - \$5.00 in 2022 and well over \$6.00 in 2023, two to three years ahead of our previous guidance of \$6.00 by 2025/2026. We intend to achieve this through strong organic growth in loans and deposits, improved profitability, a focus on tech agility. We believe the achievement of this long-term goal can significantly enhance Customers Bancorp, Inc.'s shareholder value.

We hope you will be able to attend the meeting virtually. We encourage you to vote your shares by Internet, telephone, or complete, sign and return a proxy card prior to the Annual Meeting. This will ensure that your shares are represented at the Annual Meeting. Every shareholder vote is important. Please read the Proxy Statement carefully before voting your shares. Thank you for your investment in, and ongoing support of, our Company. We appreciate your confidence and will continue to work to build long term shareholder value while we live by our principles of putting our team members, our customers, the communities we serve, sustainability and good governance first.

Let's take on tomorrow!

Sincerely,



Jay S. Sidhu
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer



CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC.
701 Reading Avenue
West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611
(610) 933-2000

April 21, 2022

Dear Fellow Shareholders:

The Board of Directors of Customers Bancorp, Inc. ("**Board**") values this opportunity to share our perspectives regarding the work we undertook for our shareholders during 2021. Our objective is to guide and oversee management in the creation of long-term shareholder value through a calculated growth strategy, technological innovation, increased emphasis on succession planning and talent acquisition, enhanced risk oversight and a commitment to strong corporate governance and business ethics. To bolster the Company's management capabilities and to achieve sustainable growth, we supported our top management in identifying, recruiting and appointing an experienced and talented management team with a commitment to executing our vision for 2022 and beyond.

New Initiatives

In 2021, the Board supported several strategic initiatives in support of positioning the Company to continue to be a high performing growth company with a strong emphasis on risk management.

First among these initiatives, in early January, we oversaw the divestiture of BankMobile, resulting in a special distribution of approximately \$73 million in BM Technologies, Inc. (BMTX) stock to our shareholders. Next was the Company's launch of CBIT™ on the TassatPay™ blockchain-based instant B2B payments platform, which will allow us to serve a growing array of B2B clients who want the benefit of instant payments, and which resulted in record growth in the Company's low-cost deposits. We also supported the addition of three new commercial verticals during 2021 within the Company's Specialty Banking business, including fund finance, technology and venture capital banking and financial institutions, and the launch of a pilot digital small balance 7(a) lending within its existing SBA lending business in third quarter 2021. At the end of 2021, we oversaw the complete rebranding of the Bank, properly repositioning it as a fintech-forward-focused financial institution.

We are proud of the many Company accomplishments in 2021 that continue to help build a stronger foundation for the future.

Coronavirus (COVID-19) and the Emerging Challenges of Inflation and Rising Interest Rates

As the Board, we remain fully committed to help the Company, our customers and team members meet the continuing challenges posed by COVID-19, as well as the potential affects of inflation and rising interests rates. As we face these challenges, our priority and focus remains the financial security and well-being of our customers, team members and their families. We believe that the Company's strong low-cost deposit growth in 2021, combined with our focus on maintaining superior asset quality and loan portfolio diversification, leaves us well positioned to take on these challenges in 2022 and beyond while continuing to meet the financial needs of our customers.

Diversity, Social Responsibility, and Supporting our Communities and Team Members

The Board takes its oversight of Environmental, Social, and Governance ("**ESG**") issues seriously and acknowledges the need for increased focus in this area to position us for long term stability, profitability and stewardship. To this end, in 2021, the Board established an ESG Committee, tasked with overseeing the development and implementation of the Company's ESG strategy. The Board's continued focus on ESG issues is reflected in the Company's enhanced ESG Report appended to our Proxy statement. The ESG Report is also available on the Company's website. **View our 2021 ESG Report at: <https://www.customersbank.com/investor-relations/ESG/>** (please copy and paste the link into your browser).

Shareholder Engagement and Corporate Governance

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and Compensation Committee, as well as the entire Board of Directors, have taken significant actions in the last several years to actively engage with our shareholders, listen to feedback, and improve our executive compensation practices and corporate governance matters. We value our investors' input and encourage you to share your thoughts with us. You can send written correspondence addressed to Customers Bancorp, Inc. Board of Directors, c/o Corporate Secretary, 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, PA 19611.

Sincerely,
The Board of Directors of Customers Bancorp, Inc.

Jay S. Sidhu Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Daniel K. Rothermel - Lead Director

Andrea R. Allon

Robert N. Mackay

Bernard B. Banks



T. Lawrence Way



Robert J. Buford



Steven J. Zuckerman

Rick Burkey



CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC.

701 Reading Avenue
West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611
(610) 933-2000

NOTICE OF 2022 ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

DATE & TIME

**10:00 a.m. EDT
May 31, 2022**

LOCATION

www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU

ITEMS OF BUSINESS

- **Electing three Class II Directors of the Company to serve a three-year term**
- **A proposal ratifying the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm of the Company for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022**
- **A proposal approving our executive officer compensation (an advisory, non-binding "Say on Pay" resolution)**
- **A proposal approving an amendment to the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan**
- **Any other business that may properly come before our Annual Meeting**

Similar to last year, we will hold a virtual Annual Meeting, which will allow our shareholders to attend the Annual Meeting through a live webcast and participate in substantially the same manner as if you were attending the meeting in person, including the ability to submit questions and vote your shares electronically. Shareholders wishing to attend the Annual Meeting should visit www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU. The Proxy Statement contains additional information regarding registering for and attending the Annual Meeting. The webcast will begin promptly at 10:00 a.m. and online access will be available beginning at 9:45 a.m. We encourage you to access the webcast prior to the start time.

Record Date. Customers Bancorp, Inc. shareholders as of the close of business on April 1, 2022 (the "**Record Date**") will be entitled to vote at our Annual Meeting and any adjournments or postponements of the meeting. As of the Record Date, there were approximately 32,959,128 shares of the Company's Voting Common Stock outstanding.

Your Vote Is Very Important. Please vote your shares promptly to ensure the presence of a quorum during the 2022 Annual Meeting. You may vote your shares via the Internet or by telephone. If you requested a paper copy of the proxy materials and received a paper copy of the Proxy Card, you may vote by mail. For specific voting instructions, please refer to the information provided in the following Proxy Statement. Submitting your proxy by one of these methods will ensure your representation at the Annual Meeting regardless of whether you attend the meeting through the webcast.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

Andrew B. Sachs, Corporate Secretary
To be mailed on or about April 21, 2022

Important notice regarding internet availability of proxy materials for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held on May 31, 2022: Our 2022 Proxy Statement and Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 are available at www.envisionreports.com/CUBI. These documents are also available on the Company's website at www.customersbank.com/Investor-Relations/SEC-Filings.

PROXY STATEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROXY STATEMENT SUMMARY	1
Items of Business and Voting Recommendations	2
SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT	2
PROPOSALS TO BE VOTED ON AT THE ANNUAL MEETING	5
PROPOSAL 1: ELECTION OF THREE CLASS II DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY	5
PROPOSAL 2: RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM	7
Audit and Other Fees Paid to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	7
Pre-approval of Audit and Non-Audit Services	8
PROPOSAL 3: A NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE ON EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	9
PROPOSAL 4: APPROVAL OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC. 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN	10
AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT	20
BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT	21
Board of Directors	21
Named Executive Officers	26
BOARD AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	28
Ongoing Shareholder Engagement and Our Response	29
Corporate Governance Highlights	29
Corporate Governance Principles	30
Company's Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic	31
Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG)	31
Code of Ethics and Business Conduct	32
Zero-Tolerance Policy - Workplace Harassment	32
Whistleblower Policy and Hotline	33
Stock Ownership Requirements & Prohibition of Hedging	33
Insider Trading Policy	33
Cybersecurity and Data Protection	34
Risk Management	35
Corporate Governance - Our Board of Directors	36
Board Responsibilities	37
Director Qualifications	37
Director Independence Standards	38
Director Nominations	38
Board Leadership and Oversight	39
Chairman of the Board	39
Lead Independent Director	39
Board of Directors Oversight	40
Board Succession Planning	41
Board Education	41
CEO and Senior Management Succession Planning	41
Board Committees	41
Board Committee Membership	42
Committee Charters	42
Board of Directors Meeting Attendance	42
Board Committee Descriptions and Responsibilities	43
Director's Risk Committee	43

Audit Committee	43
Compensation Committee	44
Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee	45
Executive Committee	46
ESG Committee	46
Communicating with Our Board	46
COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	47
Overview	48
Executive Summary	48
Executive Compensation Philosophy	53
Compensation Setting Process	54
Elements of 2021 Executive Compensation	56
Additional Compensation Policies and Practices	63
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT	68
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	69
Summary Compensation Table	69
Grants of Plan Based Awards	71
Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End	72
Option Exercises and Stock Vesting	74
Pension Benefits	74
Non-qualified Deferred Compensation	74
Potential Payments Upon Termination Or Change In Control	74
CEO Pay Ratio	76
DIRECTOR COMPENSATION	77
DELINQUENT SECTION 16(a) REPORTS	78
TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES	78
SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS	80
Shareholder Proposals for Inclusion in the 2022 Proxy Statement	80
Director Nominations and Other Shareholder Proposals for Presentation at the 2022 Annual Meeting	81
OTHER BUSINESS	81
INFORMATION REGARDING THE ANNUAL MEETING	82
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON MAY 31, 2022	83
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE ANNUAL MEETING AND VOTING	85
ANNUAL REPORT	90
<u>APPENDIX A: CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC. 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN</u>	A-1
<u>APPENDIX B: FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN</u>	B-1
<u>APPENDIX C: RECONCILIATION OF GAAP AND NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES</u>	C-1
<u>PROXY CARD</u>	

Internet Availability of Proxy Materials

This Proxy Statement and the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 are available at www.envisionreports.com/CUBI. This website also enables shareholders to vote their proxy. These documents are also available on the Company's website at www.customersbank.com, by selecting "Investor Relations," and then "SEC Filings."

PROXY STATEMENT SUMMARY

This summary highlights certain information contained in this Proxy Statement. This summary does not contain all of the information you should consider. We encourage you to review all of the important information contained in this Proxy Statement carefully before voting. For purposes of this Proxy Statement, any references to the "Company," "Customers," "we," "us," or "our" refer to Customers Bancorp, Inc. For purposes of this Proxy Statement, any references to the "Board of Directors" or the "Board" refer to the Board of Directors of Customers Bancorp, Inc. For purposes of this Proxy Statement, any references to the "Bank" refer to Customers Bank.

Customers Bancorp, Inc. 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders

Date and Time: Tuesday, May 31, 2022
10:00 a.m., EDT

Location: www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU

HOW TO VOTE YOUR SHARES

You may vote if you were a shareholder as of the close of business on April 1, 2022 (the "Record Date" for the Annual Meeting). Each share of Voting Common Stock outstanding on the Record Date is entitled to one vote for each Director nominee and one vote for the other proposals to be voted on at our Annual Meeting.

Even if you plan to attend our Annual Meeting online through the live webcast, please cast your vote as soon as possible by voting:

Online



www.envisionreports.com/CUBI



By Mail

Complete, sign, date and return your proxy card in the envelope provided if you requested a copy of the proxy materials and received a paper copy of the proxy card

By Phone



Call the phone number located at the top of the proxy card



Virtual Meeting

Attend our annual meeting via live webcast at www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU

Shareholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting and attending the Annual Meeting through the live webcast may also vote their shares during the meeting. Instructions on how to vote during the meeting are included at: www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU.

In addition, shareholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting who wish to change a previously submitted vote may do so by voting online during the meeting. If you experience any difficulties voting during the meeting, please call 1-888-724-2416.

NOTE THAT IF YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED A PROXY OR HAVE ALREADY VOTED ONLINE OR BY PHONE AND DO NOT WANT TO CHANGE YOUR VOTE, YOU DO NOT NEED TO VOTE ELECTRONICALLY DURING THE VIRTUAL ANNUAL MEETING.

ITEMS OF BUSINESS AND BOARD VOTING RECOMMENDATION

PROPOSALS FOR YOUR VOTE	BOARD RECOMMENDATION
1. Electing Three Class II Directors	FOR each nominee
2. Ratifying the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022	FOR
3. Approving Compensation of our Named Executive Officers (an Advisory, Non-binding "Say on Pay" Resolution)	FOR
4. Approving an amendment to the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan	FOR

To review our 2022 Proxy Statement and Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 on line, go to www.envisionreports.com/CUBI. These documents are also available on the Company's website at www.customersbank.com, by selecting "Investor Relations," and then "SEC Filings."

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The following table sets forth the beneficial ownership of shareholders holding more than 5.0% of our Voting Common Stock as of April 1, 2022:

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Voting Common Stock	Percent of Class of Voting Common Stock ⁽¹⁾
BlackRock, Inc. 55 East 52nd Street New York, NY 10055	4,623,204 ⁽²⁾	14.03 %
Dimensional Fund Advisors LP 6300 Bee Cave Road Austin, TX 78746	2,323,334 ⁽³⁾	7.05 %
Vanguard Group Inc. 100 Vanguard Blvd. Malvern, PA 19355	1,910,702 ⁽⁴⁾	5.80 %
Lord, Abnett & Co. LLC 90 Hudson Street Jersey City, NJ 07302	1,775,378 ⁽⁵⁾	5.39 %

(1) Based on 32,959,128 shares of Customers Bancorp, Inc. common stock outstanding as of April 1, 2022.

(2) This information is based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 27, 2022 by BlackRock, Inc. BlackRock, Inc. had sole voting power with respect to 4,507,278 shares and sole dispositive power with respect to 4,623,204 shares.

(3) This information is based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 8, 2022 by Dimensional Fund Advisors LP. Dimensional Fund Advisors LP had sole voting power with respect to 2,282,657 shares and sole dispositive power with respect to 2,323,334 shares.

(4) This information is based on Schedule 13G/A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 9, 2022 by Vanguard Group Inc. Vanguard Group, Inc. had shared voting power with respect to 33,765 shares, sole dispositive power with respect to 1,857,092 shares and shared dispositive power with respect to 53,610 shares.

(5) This information is based on Schedule 13G filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 11, 2022 by Lord, Abnett & Co. LLC. Lord, Abnett & Co. LLC had sole voting power with respect to 1,692,558 shares and sole dispositive power with respect to 1,726,868 shares.

The following table sets forth information, as of April 1, 2022, with respect to the beneficial ownership of each Director, each named executive officer, and all Directors and named executive officers as a group.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner ⁽¹⁾	Voting Common Stock Beneficially Owned ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	Unvested Restricted Stock Units ⁽⁵⁾	Percent of Class of Voting Common Stock ⁽¹⁾
Directors			
Andrea R. Allon ⁽⁶⁾	27,103	—	*
Bernard B. Banks	1,656	—	*
Robert J. Buford	7,788	—	*
Rick Burkey ⁽⁷⁾	71,176	—	*
Robert N. Mackay	2,610	—	*
Daniel K. Rothermel	94,754	—	*
Jay S. Sidhu ⁽⁸⁾	1,723,732 ⁽⁹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	154,664	5.23 %
T. Lawrence Way	111,481	—	*
Steven J. Zuckerman ⁽¹¹⁾	62,277	—	*
Executive Officers who are not Directors			
Andrew H. Bowman	6,274	12,308	*
Lyle P. Cunningham	9,205	14,349	*
Carla A. Leibold	39,388	54,239	*
Sam Sidhu	56,436	329,015	*
Richard A. Ehst	10,750 ⁽¹²⁾	—	*
All Directors and named executive officers as a group (14 persons)	2,224,630	564,575	6.75 %
* Less than 1%			

- (1) Beneficial ownership for each listed person as of April 1, 2022 includes shares held by each person issuable pursuant to options to purchase stock which are exercisable and restricted stock units ("RSUs") which vest within 60 days of April 1, 2022. Shares subject to options exercisable and restricted stock units vesting within 60 days of April 1, 2022 are deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage of class of Voting Common Stock attributable to the person or group holding such options and restricted stock units, but are not deemed outstanding for purposes of computing the percentage of any other person or group. Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each beneficial owner is c/o Customers Bancorp, Inc., 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611.
- (2) Based on information furnished by the respective individual and our share records. Shares are deemed to be beneficially owned by a person if he or she directly or indirectly has or shares the power to vote or dispose of the shares, whether or not the person has any economic interest in the shares. Unless otherwise indicated, the named beneficial owner has sole voting and dispositive power with respect to the shares.
- (3) Includes shares of our Voting Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of stock options in the following amounts: Mr. Sidhu – 679,701.
- (4) Includes shares of our Voting Common Stock issuable upon the vesting of restricted stock units in the following amounts: Mr. Jay Sidhu - 11,615; Mr. Bowman - 1,334; Mr. Cunningham - 1,334; Ms. Leibold - 4,736; and Mr. Samvir Sidhu - 2,534.
- (5) Each RSU has a value equal to the fair market value of a share of our common stock, but does not confer voting rights. RSUs will be settled 100% in shares of our common stock at vesting or, in certain circumstances, after termination of employment, and include the right to receive dividend equivalents. Because they are economically comparable to owning shares of our common stock, certain of these stock units currently qualify for purposes of compliance with our stock ownership and retention requirements. Unvested RSUs in this column are not treated as beneficially owned under SEC rules because the holder does not have the right to acquire the underlying stock within 60 days of April 1, 2022. Unvested RSUs include time-based RSUs and performance-based RSUs, reported at target levels.
- (6) Ms. Allon has an indirect beneficial ownership interest in 965 of these securities through her spouse.
- (7) Mr. Burkey has an indirect beneficial ownership interest in 2,811 of these securities through his spouse.
- (8) Mr. Jay Sidhu also serves as Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bancorp, Inc.
- (9) Includes 709,521 shares pledged as security.
- (10) Mr. Jay Sidhu has an indirect beneficial ownership interest in 192,000 of these securities through his spouse as Sherry Sidhu TOD Jay Sidhu and an indirect beneficial ownership interest in 179,410 of these securities through his trust Jay S. Sidhu FBO Sherry K. Sidhu and Descendants.
- (11) Mr. Zuckerman irrevocably transferred the current equivalent of 218,254 shares of Customers Bancorp, Inc. common stock to Sageworth Trust Company, Trustee of the Victoria H. Zuckerman 2006 MG Trust dated 8/21/2006 on May 8, 2012. Mr. Zuckerman has an indirect beneficial ownership interest in 6,815 shares through Steven J. Zuckerman Revocable Trust.
- (12) Includes 10,750 shares pledged as security.

PROPOSALS TO BE VOTED ON AT THE ANNUAL MEETING

PROPOSAL 1 ELECTION OF THREE CLASS II DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY

Our Board of Directors currently consists of nine members and is divided into three classes, with one class of Directors elected each year. Each of the members of our Board of Directors also serves as a Director of Customers Bank. Directors are elected to serve a three-year term or until their respective successors shall have been elected and qualified, unless they die, resign or are removed from office. Rick Burkey, who served as a Class II Director, notified the Company of his desire not to seek reelection to the Board effective as of the expiration of his current term at the Annual Meeting. Mr. Burkey elected not to seek reelection to the Board of the Company and Customers Bank to pursue other interests. Mr. Burkey's decision not to seek reelection does not arise from any disagreement on any matter relating to the Company's strategy, operations, policies or practices. Due to his decision, Mr. Burkey withdrew his name as a nominee for re-election to the Board. The Board has determined that it will not nominate a replacement Director for election at the Annual Meeting.

Pursuant to the Company's Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation, on January 26, 2022, the Board increased the number of Directors that shall constitute the whole Board to nine and appointed Retired Army Brigadier General Bernard B. Banks, Ph.D. and Robert N. Mackay to fill the vacancies created by the increase in the size of the board. Dr. Banks will serve as a Director in Class II, with a term expiring at the Annual Meeting, and Mr. Mackay will serve as a Director in Class III, with a term expiring at the Company's annual meeting of shareholders in 2023.

Three Directors comprising our Class II Directors will be elected at the Annual Meeting to serve a three-year term or until their respective successors shall have been elected and qualified. On the recommendation of our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, our Board of Directors has nominated Andrea R. Allon, Bernard B. Banks and Daniel K. Rothermel for election as Directors at the Annual Meeting as follows: **Class II — Term to Expire in 2025**. Each Director nominee has consented to being named in this Proxy Statement.

ANDREA R. ALLON	AGE: 60	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2016
<ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Member of the Audit Committee■ Audit Committee Financial Expert■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee■ Chair of the ESG Committee		<p>Professional Highlights</p> <p>Ms. Allon has served as the Chief Operating Officer of the Chamber of Commerce for Greater Philadelphia since May 2006, one of the largest and oldest chambers of commerce in the United States. Prior to joining the Chamber, Ms. Allon was a Partner of Ernst & Young LLP overseeing audit services provided to public companies primarily in the financial services and technology industries. Ms. Allon spent over 20 years with Ernst & Young in the Philadelphia and New York offices and has also taught accounting and auditing at the college level as an adjunct instructor. Ms. Allon earned her MBA from Columbia University and a Bachelor of Science from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.</p> <p>Ms. Allon's long experience in public accounting as well as her experience with the Chamber of Commerce provide the Board with many insights on business, internal controls, and governance matters that are of great value to the Board.</p>

BERNARD B. BANKS	AGE: 58	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2022
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Member of the ESG Committee ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee 	<p>Professional Highlights</p> <p>Dr. Banks is the Associate Dean for Leadership and Inclusion, and a Clinical Professor of Management, at Northwestern University's Kellogg School of Management, where he is accountable for integrating leadership development and diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives for the institution. Prior to joining Northwestern Kellogg's faculty in August 2016, Dr. Banks served on active duty in the United States Army as a commissioned officer for 29 years and retired with the rank of Brigadier General. Dr. Banks earned his Ph.D. in social and organizational psychology from Columbia University. He also holds graduate degrees from Northwestern University (MBA), Harvard University (MPA), Columbia University (MA and M.Phil.) and the United States Army War College (MSS). Dr. Banks earned a Bachelor of Science from the United States Military Academy.</p> <p>Dr. Banks' extensive experience in the fields of leadership development and diversity, equity and inclusion make him uniquely situated to provide valuable perspective to the Board in these areas.</p>	

DANIEL K. ROTHERMEL	AGE: 84	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2009
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Lead Independent Director ■ Chair of the Directors' Risk Committee ■ Member of the Executive Committee ■ Member of the Compensation Committee ■ Member of the Audit Committee ■ Chair of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee 	<p>Professional Highlights</p> <p>Mr. Rothermel has been the Chair of the Board of Cumru Associates, Inc., a private holding company located in Reading, Pennsylvania, since January 1, 2013. Prior to that, and since 1989, he was President and Chief Executive Officer of Cumru Associates, Inc. Mr. Rothermel also served over twenty years on the Board of Directors of Sovereign Bancorp and Sovereign Bank. At Sovereign, he was lead independent Director and served on the Audit, Governance, and Risk Management Committees and was chair of the Executive Committee. He is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University with a B.S. in Business Administration (finance and accounting) and of the Washington College of Law of the American University with a Juris Doctor.</p> <p>Mr. Rothermel's background as an attorney and general counsel, plus his extensive experience in corporate governance and as a Director of Sovereign Bank, provides a unique and valuable perspective to the Board.</p>	

The persons named as proxies have advised us that, unless otherwise instructed, they intend at the Annual Meeting to vote the shares covered by validly executed proxies "FOR" the election of the nominees named above. The proxies cannot be voted for a greater number of persons than the number of nominees named above. The Board knows of no reason why the nominees will be unavailable or unable to serve as a Director. For Director elections, a majority of the votes cast in person or by proxy for each such position is required to elect the applicable nominee.

**THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE "FOR" THE ELECTION OF THE NOMINEES LISTED
IN PROPOSAL 1 TO ELECT THREE CLASS II DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY.**

**PROPOSAL 2
RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT
OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "**Audit Committee**") has appointed Deloitte & Touche LLP ("**Deloitte**") as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022, subject to ratification by our shareholders at the Annual Meeting, and has further directed that management submit the selection of the independent auditor for ratification by the shareholders at the Annual Meeting. Deloitte served as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 and has been retained as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm since March 2019. The Company has been advised by Deloitte that neither it nor any member thereof has any financial interest, direct or indirect, in the Company or any of its affiliates, in any capacity. One or more representatives of Deloitte is expected to participate in this year's Annual Meeting with an opportunity to make a statement if he or she desires to do so and to answer appropriate questions with respect to their examination of the Company's financial statements and records for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

Although the submission of the appointment of Deloitte is not required by the Company's bylaws, the Board is submitting it to the shareholders to ascertain their views. If the shareholders do not ratify the appointment, we will not be bound to seek another independent registered public accountant for 2022, but the selection of other independent registered public accounting firms will be considered in future years.

The members of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors believe that the continued retention of Deloitte to serve as Customers' independent registered public accounting firm is in the best interest of the Company and its shareholders.

Audit and Other Fees Paid to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The following table presents pre-approved fees billed by Deloitte for professional services rendered for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Services Rendered	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2020
Audit Fees ⁽¹⁾	\$ 978,000	\$ 1,077,662
Audit-Related Fees ⁽²⁾	105,000	316,895
Tax fees ⁽³⁾	399,978	338,256
Total	\$ 1,482,978	\$ 1,732,813

(1) Audit fees consisted principally of fees related to audit services in connection with the Company's annual reports, quarterly reports, HUD audit, CECL-related services performed, the BankMobile Technologies, Inc. divestiture and related out-of-pocket expenses.

(2) Audit-related fees primarily consisted of fees for services for the 401(k) Plan audit, BankMobile Disbursement business department of education compliance examination (only for 2020), BankMobile refund management services examination of controls as service organization (only for 2020), and services in connection with public placement offerings, and related out-of-pocket expenses.

(3) Fees for tax advisory and tax compliance services.

Pre-approval of Audit and Non-Audit Services

Under our Audit Committee charter, the Audit Committee is required to pre-approve all auditing services (including providing comfort letters or consents in connection with securities offerings) and permitted non-audit services to be performed for us by the independent registered public accounting firm. The Audit Committee may also delegate the ability to pre-approve audit and permitted non-audited services to a subcommittee consisting of one or more members, provided that any pre-approvals are reported to the full committee at its next scheduled meeting.

In addition, the Audit Committee has adopted a pre-approval policy whereby all services performed by the independent auditor are to be pre-approved. Each year, the Audit Committee approves an annual program of work for each of the audit and audit-related services to be performed by the independent auditor. Engagement-by-engagement pre-approval is not required except for exceptional or ad hoc incremental engagements which would result in fees exceeding those pre-approved for the applicable category of service. If necessary, a work program for each category of service can be supplemented with additional pre-approved amounts after the Audit Committee reviews the additional services to be performed. The Audit Committee may also consider specific engagements in the "all other services" category on an engagement-by-engagement basis.

For Proposal 2, if a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of Voting Common Stock cast, in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting, is required to approve such proposal.

**THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE "FOR" APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL 2 TO RATIFY
THE APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM.**

PROPOSAL 3
A NON-BINDING ADVISORY VOTE ON
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Section 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (“**Section 14A**”), requires that we include in this Proxy Statement the opportunity for our shareholders to vote on an advisory (non-binding) resolution to approve the compensation of our named executive officers (sometimes referred to as “**Say-on-Pay**”). Accordingly, our Board recommends that our shareholders vote in favor of the following resolution:

“RESOLVED, that our shareholders approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of our company’s named executive officers, as disclosed pursuant to the compensation disclosure rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, including the Compensation Discussion and Analysis, the compensation tables, and the accompanying narrative discussion disclosed in this proxy statement.”

As described in detail under “Compensation Discussion and Analysis,” the Board believes that the talents of our team members have a significant influence on our long-term success. Our compensation system plays a significant role in our ability to attract, retain and motivate a quality workforce. The Board believes that our current compensation program links compensation realized by our executive officers to our performance, and properly aligns the interests of our executive officers with those of our shareholders, and encourages you to review carefully the Compensation Discussion and Analysis beginning on page 47 and the tabular and other disclosures on executive compensation beginning on page 69 of this Proxy Statement.

As an advisory vote, this proposal is not binding upon us as a corporation. However, our Board and Compensation Committee, which are responsible for the design and administration of our executive compensation practices, value the opinions of our shareholders expressed through your vote on this proposal. At the 2021 Annual Meeting of shareholders, nearly 77% of the votes cast favored our Say-on-Pay proposal. The Board and Compensation Committee will continue their outreach program and study best practices in considering future executive compensation arrangements.

For Proposal 3, if a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of Voting Common Stock cast, in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting, is required to approve such proposal.

THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE "FOR" APPROVAL OF THE SAY-ON-PAY RESOLUTION.

PROPOSAL 4
APPROVAL OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE
CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC. 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

Overview

In this proposal, we are requesting that shareholders approve an amendment (the “**Amendment**”) to the Customers Bancorp, Inc. 2019 Stock Incentive Plan (the “**2019 Plan**,” and together with the Amendment, the “**Amended 2019 Plan**”). As a result of the continued growth of the Company's business and its ongoing need to attract and retain highly-qualified employees, the Board of Directors believes that it is desirable and in the Company's best interests to amend the 2019 Plan, as described in the Amendment. The Amendment, if approved, would increase the number of shares of our common stock available for awards under the 2019 Plan by 330,000, from 1,500,000 (the number of shares available for awards under the original 2019 Plan) to 1,830,000. The Amendment relates only to the proposed increase in the number of shares available for awards – no other changes to the 2019 Plan are being proposed. The 2019 Plan was originally approved by shareholders at our 2019 Annual Meeting. On April 11, 2022, the Board, based on the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, unanimously adopted the Amendment and directed that the Amendment be submitted for shareholder approval at the 2022 Annual Meeting. If shareholders approve the Amendment, the Amendment will go into effect immediately and the terms of the original 2019 Plan, other than the number of shares authorized for awards, will continue in full force and effect. The full text of the 2019 Plan is included in [Appendix A](#) to this Proxy Statement and the full text of the Amendment is included in [Appendix B](#) to this Proxy Statement.

As of April 11, 2022, the date the Board approved the Amendment (subject to shareholder approval), the number of shares that were available for awards under the 2019 Plan was 198,793. There are no shares available for future awards under any other equity-based compensation plan that the Company had adopted previously. If the Amendment to increase the number of shares available for awards by 330,000 is not approved, it will be difficult for the Board and the Compensation Committee to include equity-based compensation as part of the compensation packages made available to participants at levels the Board and the Compensation Committee believe is necessary to attract and retain highly-qualified employees. If that were to occur, the Board and the Compensation Committee would consider non-equity-based alternatives for compensating participants while maintaining, to the greatest extent possible, the objectives of the Company's compensation programs.

The Amended 2019 Plan provides for the grant of options, including incentive stock options, nonqualified stock options, restricted stock, unrestricted stock, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights, performance awards (performance shares or performance units), other share or cash-based awards and dividend equivalents to eligible individuals. The basis for participation in the Amended 2019 Plan is the determination by the Compensation Committee that an award to an eligible participant will support the purposes of the plan of promoting the creation of long-term value for shareholders of the Company by closely aligning the interests of our shareholders and the participants in the Amended 2019 Plan, and attracting, motivating and retaining high-performing individuals. Certain of the awards are based on achievement of predefined performance goals, which may include Company performance goals, department performance goals or individual performance goals. In making its determinations, the Compensation Committee may consider the recommendations of management and, in its discretion, may delegate authority to one or more officers of the Company to grant awards to employees who are not “officers” within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Employees, non-employee Directors and consultants of the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates are eligible to receive awards under the Amended 2019 Plan. As with most companies in our industry, the number of our employees (including employees of our subsidiaries and affiliates) varies over time. As of April 1, 2022, our employee population eligible to receive awards under the Amended 2019 Plan consisted of approximately 662 individuals, including full-time, part-time, temporary and seasonal employees. In addition, there are 9 non-employee Directors of the Company and its subsidiaries who are eligible to receive awards under the Amended 2019 Plan. The number of consultants engaged by us (including by our subsidiaries and affiliates) also varies over time. While we do not currently expect to issue awards to consultants, as of April 1, 2022, there are approximately 762 total individuals who, under the terms of the plan, would be eligible to receive awards if we determined in the future to issue awards to consultants.

If the Amendment is approved, the aggregate number of shares available for awards under the Amended 2019 Plan will be 528,793.

On April 1, 2022, the closing price of our voting common stock on the New York Stock Exchange was \$51.16.

THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE “FOR” APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL 4 TO APPROVE AN AMENDMENT TO THE 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

Key Features of the Amended 2019 Plan

The Amended 2019 Plan includes several features that are consistent with the interests of our shareholders and sound corporate governance practices, including the following:

- **No automatic share replenishment or “evergreen” provision.** There is no evergreen feature pursuant to which the shares authorized for issuance under the Amended 2019 Plan can be automatically replenished.
- **No repricing of options or SARs without shareholder approval.** The Amended 2019 Plan prohibits the repricing of stock options or SARs without prior shareholder approval.
- **No single trigger change in control.** Awards under the Amended 2019 Plan will only vest on the occurrence of a change in control that is accompanied by the termination of an individual’s employment.
- **No discounted options or SARs.** Stock options and SARs may not be granted under the Amended 2019 Plan with an exercise or measurement price lower than the fair market value of the underlying shares on the date of grant (except in connection with substitute awards).
- **No liberal share counting or “recycling” of shares.** Shares delivered to our Company to purchase shares upon exercise of an award or to satisfy tax withholding obligations will not become available for issuance under the Amended 2019 Plan.
- **No liberal change in control definition.** Change in control benefits are triggered only by the occurrence, rather than shareholder approval, of a merger or other change in control event.
- **Minimum vesting requirements.** Subject to limited exceptions, no awards granted under the Amended 2019 Plan may vest until the first anniversary of the date of grant, subject to a carve out for 5% of the shares available under the Amended 2019 Plan that may be granted without regard to the one-year minimum vesting period.
- **Payment of dividends only if underlying awards vest.** Under the Amended 2019 Plan, dividends and dividend equivalents may only be paid to the extent the underlying award vests.
- **No Increase in Shares Available Without Shareholder Approval.** The Amended 2019 Plan prohibits any amendment that operates to increase the total number of shares of common stock that may be issued under the Amended 2019 Plan (other than adjustments in connection with certain corporate reorganizations or other events).

As noted above, the Amendment involves only an increase in the number of shares of our common stock available for awards under the 2019 Plan. The key features summarized above were included in the original 2019 Plan and will continue in the Amended 2019 Plan.

Factors to Consider in Connection with the Amended 2019 Plan

- **Equity is essential to talent acquisition and retention.** We believe that our future success depends, in part, upon our ability to maintain a competitive position in attracting, retaining and motivating key personnel. Management recruitment and retention is a key to our future success and will require the use of equity awards. Equity incentives are an important component of our compensation philosophy, intended to provide equity ownership opportunities and performance-based incentives to better align the recipient's interests with those of our shareholders. Since our equity awards generally vest over several years, the value ultimately realized from these awards depends on the long-term value of our common stock. We strongly believe that granting equity awards motivates employees to think and act like owners, rewarding them when value is created for shareholders.
- **Lack of available shares for current and future awards.** As of April 11, 2022, the number of shares that were available for awards under the 2019 Plan was 198,793. There are no shares available for future awards under any other equity-based compensation plan that the Company had adopted previously. Without an increase in the shares authorized for awards, we will not be able to continue to make any broad-based equity awards after exhaustion of the remaining shares.

In determining the number of additional shares needed for new awards under the 2019 Plan, we took into consideration our stock price, business performance, competitive pay-for-performance philosophy, regulatory requirements, historical experience, and expected use of equity-based awards in future years. Based on these expectations, the Board of Directors approved the amendment to the 2019 Plan to increase shares of Common Stock available for issuance under the Plan by an additional 330,000 shares. As of April 11, 2021, there were 198,793 shares available for new awards of the original 1,500,000 authorized under the 2019 Plan. These 198,793 remaining available shares combined with the proposed additional 330,000 shares would represent the estimated number of awards to be granted during the next 12 to 24 months, assuming continued growth of the Company. The proposed additional 330,000 shares represent approximately 1% of our outstanding common stock as of April 11, 2022.

Approval of the 330,000 new shares authorized for issuance under the 2019 Plan would result in potential overhang of 4.37%, determined as follows based on information as of April 11, 2022:

	Number of securities (#)
A. New Shares Requested for the 2019 Plan	330,000
B. Shares Available under the 2019 Plan	198,793
C. Awards Outstanding under the 2019 Plan	977,596
D. Total Shares Allocated to 2019 Plan (A + B + C)	1,506,389
E. Shares of Common Stock Outstanding	32,979,967
F. Total Dilution (D / D+E)	4.37 %

If our shareholders approve the Amendment, we estimate that the shares reserved for issuance would be sufficient for approximately 1 - 2 years of awards, based on projected increases in the number of senior employees, projected employee turnover and historical grant practices. In consideration of these factors, and our belief that the ability to continue granting competitive equity compensation is vital to our ability to attract, retain and motivate employees, we believe that the size of the share reserve under the 2019 Plan, taking into account the Amendment, is reasonable, appropriate and in the best interests of the Company at this time.

Summary of the Amended 2019 Plan

Plan Administration

The 2019 Plan is administered by our Compensation Committee and will continue to be administered by that committee upon adoption of the Amendment. Our Compensation Committee has the authority, among other things, to select participants, grant awards, determine types of awards and terms and conditions of awards for participants, prescribe rules and regulations for the administration of the plan and make all decisions and determinations as deemed necessary or advisable for the administration of plan. Our Compensation Committee may delegate certain of its authority as it deems appropriate, pursuant to the terms of the Amended 2019 Plan and to the extent permitted by applicable law, rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission and listing standards on any national securities exchange on which shares of our voting common stock are listed, to our officers or employees, although any award granted to any person who is not our employee or who is subject to Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, must be expressly approved by the Compensation Committee. Our Compensation Committee's actions will be final, conclusive and binding.

Types of Awards

The types of awards that may be available under the Amended 2019 Plan are described below. All of the awards described below will be subject to the terms and conditions determined by our Compensation Committee in its sole discretion, subject to certain limitations provided in the Amended 2019 Plan. Each award granted under the Amended 2019 Plan will be evidenced by an award agreement, which will govern that award's terms and conditions.

Incentive Stock Options. An incentive stock option is a stock option that meets the requirements of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code"). Incentive stock options may be granted only to our employees or employees of certain of our subsidiaries and must have an exercise price of no less than 100% of the fair market value (or 110% with respect to a 10% shareholder) of a share of common stock on the grant date and a term of no more than ten years (or five years with respect to a 10% shareholder). The aggregate fair market value, determined at the time of grant, of our common stock subject to incentive stock options that are exercisable for the first time by a participant during any calendar year may not exceed \$100,000. The Amended 2019 Plan provides that unless otherwise specifically determined by the Compensation Committee, vesting of incentive stock options will be suspended during the period of any approved leave of absence by a participant following which the participant has a right to reinstatement and will resume upon such participant's return to employment. The Amended 2019 Plan also provides that participants terminated for "cause" will forfeit all of their incentive stock options, whether or not vested. Except in connection with a "change in control" (as defined under the Amended 2019 Plan) and a qualifying termination of service, participants terminated for any other reason will forfeit their unvested incentive stock options, retain their vested incentive stock options, and will have one year (in the case of a termination by reason of death or disability) or 90 days (in all other cases) following their termination date to exercise their vested incentive stock options, unless such appreciation right expires sooner. The Amended 2019 Plan authorizes our Compensation Committee to provide for different treatment of incentive stock options upon termination than that described above, as determined in its discretion.

Non-qualified Stock Options. A non-qualified stock option is an option that is not intended to meet the qualifications of an incentive stock option, as described above. An award of a non-qualified stock option grants a participant the right to purchase a certain number of shares of our common stock during a specified term in the future, or upon the achievement of performance or other conditions, at an exercise price set by our Compensation Committee on the grant date. The term of a non-qualified stock option will be set by our Compensation Committee but may not exceed ten years from the grant date. The exercise price may be paid using any of the following payment methods: (i) immediately available funds in U.S. dollars or by certified or bank cashier's check, (ii) by delivery of stock having a value equal to the exercise price, (iii) a broker assisted cashless exercise, or (iv) by any other means approved by our Compensation Committee. The Amended 2019 Plan provides that unless otherwise specifically determined by the Compensation Committee, vesting of non-qualified stock options will be suspended during the period of any approved leave of absence by a participant following which the participant has a right to reinstatement and will resume upon such participant's return to employment. The Amended 2019 Plan also provides that participants terminated for "cause" (as such term is defined in the Amended 2019 Plan) will forfeit all of their non-qualified stock options, whether or not vested. Except in connection with a "change in control" (as defined under the Amended 2019 Plan) and a qualifying termination of service, participants terminated for any other reason will forfeit their unvested non-qualified stock options, retain their vested non-qualified stock options, and will have one year (in the case of a termination by reason of death or disability) or 90 days (in all other cases) following their termination date to exercise their vested non-qualified stock options. The Amended 2019 Plan authorizes our Compensation Committee to provide for different treatment of non-qualified stock options upon termination than that described above, as determined in its discretion.

Restricted Stock. A restricted stock award is an award of restricted common stock that does not vest until a specified period of time has elapsed and/or upon the achievement of performance or other conditions determined by our Compensation Committee, and which will be forfeited if the conditions to vesting are not met. During the period that any restrictions apply, transfer of the restricted common stock is generally prohibited. Unless otherwise specified in their award agreement, participants generally have all of the rights of a shareholder as to the restricted common stock, including the right to vote such common stock. However, any cash or stock dividends with respect to the restricted common stock will be withheld by us and will be subject to forfeiture to the same degree as the restricted common stock to which such dividends relate. The Amended 2019 Plan provides that unless otherwise specifically determined by the Compensation Committee, vesting of restricted stock awards will be suspended during the period of any approved leave of absence by a participant following which the participant has a right to reinstatement and will resume upon such participant's return to employment. Except as otherwise provided by our Compensation Committee or in connection with a "change in control" (as defined under the Amended 2019 Plan) and a qualifying termination of service, in the event a participant is terminated for any reason, the vesting with respect to the participant's restricted stock will cease, and as soon as practicable following the termination, we will repurchase all of such participant's unvested restricted stock at a purchase price equal to the original purchase price paid for the restricted stock, or if the original purchase price is equal to \$0, the unvested restricted stock will be forfeited by the participant to us for no consideration.

Unrestricted Stock. The Committee is authorized grant shares of common stock without such stock being subject to any vesting requirements or other restrictions on transfer under the Plan.

Restricted Stock Units. A restricted stock unit is an unfunded and unsecured obligation to issue common stock (or an equivalent cash amount) to the participant in the future. Restricted stock units become payable on terms and conditions determined by our Compensation Committee and will vest and be settled at such times in cash, common stock, or other specified property, as determined by our Compensation Committee. Participants have no rights of a shareholder as to the restricted stock units, including no voting rights or rights to dividends, until the underlying common stock is issued or becomes payable to the participant. The Amended 2019 Plan provides that unless otherwise specifically determined by the Compensation Committee, vesting of restricted stock units will be suspended during the period of any approved leave of absence by a participant following which the participant has a right to reinstatement and will resume upon such participant's return to employment. Except as otherwise provided by our Compensation Committee, or in connection with a "change in control" (as defined under the Amended 2019 Plan) and a qualifying termination of service, in the event a participant is terminated for any reason, the vesting with respect to the participant's restricted stock units will cease, each of the participant's outstanding unvested restricted stock units will be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such termination, and any stock remaining undelivered with respect to the participant's vested restricted stock units will be delivered on the delivery date specified in the applicable award agreement.

Stock Appreciation Rights. A stock appreciation right entitles the participant to receive an amount equal to the difference between the fair market value of our common stock on the exercise date and the base price of the stock appreciation right that is set by our Compensation Committee on the grant date, multiplied by the number of shares of common stock subject to the stock appreciation right. The term of a stock appreciation right will be set by our Compensation Committee but may not exceed ten years from the grant date. Payment to a participant upon the exercise of a stock appreciation right may be either in cash, stock or property as specified in the award agreement or as determined by our Compensation Committee. The Amended 2019 Plan provides that unless otherwise specifically determined by the Compensation Committee, vesting of stock appreciation rights will be suspended during the period of any approved leave of absence by a participant following which the participant has a right to reinstatement and will resume upon such participant's return to employment. The Amended 2019 Plan provides that participants terminated for "cause" will forfeit all of their stock appreciation rights, whether or not vested. Except in connection with a "change in control" (as defined under the Amended 2019 Plan) and a qualifying termination of service, participants terminated for any other reason will forfeit their unvested stock appreciation rights, retain their vested stock appreciation rights, and will have one year (in the case of a termination by reason of death or disability) or 90 days (in all other cases) following their termination date to exercise their vested stock appreciation rights. The Amended 2019 Plan authorizes our Compensation Committee to provide for different treatment of stock appreciation rights upon termination than that described above, as determined in its discretion.

Performance Awards. Performance awards (which may be classified as performance stock or performance units) represent the right to receive certain amounts based on the achievement of pre-determined performance objectives during a designated performance period. The performance objectives that must be achieved before performance award is earned will be set forth in the applicable award agreement and our Compensation Committee will be responsible for setting the applicable performance objectives.

Performance goals may be established on the basis of a variety of attributes. Our Compensation Committee will make appropriate adjustments in the method of calculating the attainment of applicable performance goals to provide for objectively determinable adjustments, modifications or amendments, as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to any of the business criteria based on a variety of items of gain, loss, profit or expense.

Performance awards that have been earned as a result of the relevant performance goals being achieved may be paid in the form of cash, common stock or other awards (or some combination thereof) under the Amended 2019 Plan. Except as otherwise provided by the Compensation Committee, or in connection with a “change in control” (as defined under the Amended 2019 Plan) and a qualifying termination of service, if a participant is terminated for any reason, the participant will forfeit all performance awards held by such participant.

Other Stock-Based Compensation. Under the Amended 2019 Plan, our Compensation Committee may grant other types of equity-based awards subject to such terms and conditions that our Compensation Committee may determine. Such awards may include the grant of dividend equivalents, which generally entitle the participant to receive amounts equal to the dividends that are paid on the stock underlying the award.

Treatment of Dividends and Dividend Equivalents on Unvested Awards. The Amended 2019 Plan provides that, with respect to any award that provides for or includes a right to dividends or dividend equivalents, if dividends are declared during the period that an equity award is outstanding, such dividends (or dividend equivalents) will be accumulated but remain subject to vesting requirement(s) to the same extent as the applicable award and will only be paid at the time or times such vesting requirement(s) are satisfied. Except as otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee, no interest will accrue or be paid on the amount of any cash dividends withheld. No dividends or dividend equivalents will be paid on stock options or stock appreciation rights.

Adjustments

The aggregate number of shares of common stock reserved and available for issuance under the Amended 2019 Plan, the individual limitations, the number of shares of common stock covered by each outstanding award and the price per share of common stock underlying each outstanding award will be equitably and proportionally adjusted or substituted, as determined by our Compensation Committee in its sole discretion, as to the number, price or kind of stock or other consideration subject to such awards in connection with stock dividends, extraordinary cash dividends, stock splits, reverse stock splits, recapitalizations, reorganizations, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, combinations, exchanges, or other relevant changes in our capitalization affecting our common stock or our capital structure which occurs after the date of grant of any award, in connection with any extraordinary dividend declared and paid in respect of stock or in the event of any change in applicable law or circumstances that results in or could result in, as determined by the Compensation Committee in its sole discretion, any substantial dilution or enlargement of the rights intended to be granted to, or available for, participants in the Amended 2019 Plan.

Corporate Events

In the event of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving us in which we are not the surviving corporation or in which we are the surviving corporation but the holders of our common stock receive securities of another corporation or other property or cash, a “change in control” (as defined in the Amended 2019 Plan) or a reorganization, dissolution or liquidation of us, our Compensation Committee may, in its discretion, provide for the assumption or substitution of outstanding awards, accelerate the vesting of outstanding awards, cash-out outstanding awards or replace outstanding awards with a cash incentive program that preserves the value of the awards so replaced. With respect to any award that is assumed or substituted in connection with a “change in control,” the vesting, payment, purchase or distribution of such award will not be accelerated by reason of the “change in control” for any participant unless the participant’s employment is involuntarily terminated as a result of the “change in control” during the one-year period commencing on the “change in control.” The Amended 2019 Plan defines a “change in control” as (a) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company if more than 50% of the combined voting power of the continuing entity’s shares immediately after is owned by persons who were not shareholders of the Company immediately prior; (b) the sale, transfer or other disposition of substantially all of the Company’s assets; (c) individuals who constitute the Board cease to constitute at least a majority of the Board; (d) any transaction as a result of which any person becomes the “beneficial owner” of securities of the Company representing at least 50% of the total voting power; or (e) the completion of a liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Transferability

Awards under the Amended 2019 Plan may not be sold, transferred, pledged, or assigned other than by will or by the applicable laws of descent and distribution, unless (for awards other than incentive stock options) otherwise provided in an award agreement or determined by our Compensation Committee.

Amendment

Our Board of Directors or our Compensation Committee may amend the Amended 2019 Plan or outstanding awards at any time. Our shareholders must approve any amendment if their approval is required pursuant to applicable law or the applicable rules of each national securities exchange on which our common stock is listed. No amendment to the Amended 2019 Plan or outstanding awards which materially impairs the right of a participant is permitted unless the participant consents in writing.

Termination

The Amended 2019 Plan will terminate on the day before the tenth anniversary of the date our shareholders initially approved the Amended 2019 Plan (which was May 30, 2019, the date of our 2019 Annual Meeting of Shareholders) although incentive stock options may not be granted following the earlier of the tenth anniversary of (i) the date the Amended 2019 Plan was initially adopted by our Board of Directors and (ii) the date our shareholders initially approved the Amended 2019 Plan (which, as noted above, was May 30, 2019, the date of our 2019 Annual Meeting of Shareholders). In addition, our Board of Directors or our Compensation Committee may suspend or terminate the Amended 2019 Plan at any time. Following any such suspension or termination, the Amended 2019 Plan will remain in effect to govern any then outstanding awards until such awards are forfeited, terminated or otherwise canceled or earned, exercised, settled or otherwise paid out, in accordance with their terms.

Clawback; Sub-Plans

All awards under the Amended 2019 Plan will be subject to any incentive compensation clawback or recoupment policy currently in effect, or as may be adopted by our Board of Directors (or any committee or subcommittee thereof) and, in each case, as may be amended from time to time. In addition, our Compensation Committee may adopt such procedures and sub-plans as are necessary or appropriate to permit participation in the Amended 2019 Plan by individuals who are non-U.S. nationals or are primarily employed or providing services outside the United States, and may modify the terms of any awards granted to such participants in a manner deemed by our Compensation Committee to be necessary or appropriate in order that such awards conform with the laws of the country or countries where such participants are located.

No-Repricing of Awards

No awards under the Amended 2019 Plan may be repriced without shareholder approval. For purposes of the Amended 2019 Plan, “repricing” means any of the following (or any other action that has the same effect as any of the following): (i) changing the terms of the award to lower its exercise price or base price (other than on account of capital adjustments resulting from stock splits), (ii) any other action that is treated as a repricing under generally accepted accounting principles and (iii) repurchasing for cash or canceling an award in exchange for another award at a time when its exercise price or base price is greater than the fair market value of the underlying stock.

Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

The following is a brief summary of the principal U.S. federal income tax consequences for awards granted under the Amended 2019 Plan. The Amended 2019 Plan is not subject to the requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and it is not, nor is it intended to be, qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code. This summary is based upon an interpretation of present federal tax laws and regulations and may be inapplicable if such laws and regulations are changed. It is not intended to constitute tax advice, and does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to a particular participant in light of his or her personal circumstances and does not describe foreign, state, or local tax consequences, which may be substantially different. Holders of awards under the Amended 2019 Plan are encouraged to consult with their own tax advisors.

Incentive Stock Options

Incentive stock options are stock options that meet the requirements set forth in Section 422 of the Code. Generally, and in addition to other requirements, an incentive stock option can be granted only to employees, and the aggregate value of shares subject to the award cannot be in excess of \$100,000 in the year in which the incentive stock option is first exercisable. Typically, there will be no federal income tax consequences to us or to a participant upon the grant or exercise of an incentive stock option. If the participant holds the shares obtained upon exercise of the options for the required holding period of at least two years after the date the option was granted and one year after exercise, the difference between the exercise price and the amount realized upon sale or disposition of the option shares will be long-term capital gain or loss, and we will not be entitled to a federal income tax deduction. If the individual disposes of the shares obtained upon exercise of the options in a sale, exchange, or other disqualifying disposition before the required holding period ends, the participant will recognize taxable ordinary income in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the option shares at the time of exercise over the exercise price, and we will be allowed a federal income tax deduction equal to such amount. While the exercise of an incentive stock option does not result in current taxable income, the excess of the fair market value of the option shares at the time of exercise over the exercise price will be an item of adjustment for purposes of determining the participant's alternative minimum taxable income.

Non-Qualified Stock Options

A non-statutory stock option is one that does not qualify as an incentive stock option. There will be no federal income tax consequences to us or to an individual upon the granting of a non-statutory stock option. When a participant exercises a non-statutory option, however, the participant will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the shares of common stock received upon exercise of the option at the time of exercise over the exercise price, and we will be allowed a corresponding deduction. Any gain that the participant realizes when the participant later sells or disposes of the shares obtained on exercise of the option will be short-term or long-term capital gain, depending on how long the shares were held.

Restricted Stock

Provided that the award is nontransferable and is subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture, a participant receiving shares of restricted stock will not recognize income upon the grant of a restricted stock award, and we will not be allowed a tax deduction if the individual does not elect to accelerate recognition of the income to the date of grant. When the restrictions lapse, the participant will recognize ordinary income equal to the fair market value of the common stock as of that date (less any amount paid for the stock), and we will be allowed a corresponding federal income tax deduction at that time, subject to any applicable limitations under the federal tax laws. If the participant elects to accelerate recognition of the income to the date of grant, the participant will recognize ordinary income at the time of the grant in an amount equal to the fair market value of the stock on that date (less any amount paid for the stock), and we will be allowed a corresponding federal income tax deduction at that time, subject to any applicable limitations under the federal tax laws. Any future appreciation in the stock will be taxable to the individual at capital gains rates. However, if the stock is later forfeited, the participant will not be able to recover the tax previously paid pursuant to the acceleration.

Unrestricted Stock

Upon receiving an award of unrestricted stock, the participant will realize ordinary income to the extent of the fair market value (determined at the time of transfer to the participant) of such shares, over the amount, if any, paid by the participant for the shares. Such taxable amounts will generally be deductible as compensation by us.

Restricted Stock Units

A participant will not recognize income upon the grant of a RSU and we will not be allowed a tax deduction. Upon receipt of shares of common stock (or the equivalent value in cash or other property) in settlement of a stock unit award, a participant will recognize ordinary income equal to the fair market value of the common stock or other property as of that date (less any amount he or she paid for the stock or property), and we will be allowed a corresponding federal income tax deduction at that time, subject to any applicable limitations under federal tax law.

Stock Appreciation Rights

A participant receiving a SAR will not recognize income, and we will not be allowed a tax deduction, at the time the award is granted. When the participant exercises the SAR, the amount of cash and the fair market value of any shares of common stock received will be ordinary income to the participant, and we will be allowed as a corresponding federal income tax deduction at that time.

Performance Awards

A participant generally will not recognize income upon the grant of a performance award and we will not be allowed a tax deduction. Upon receipt of shares of cash, stock or other property in settlement of a performance award, the cash amount or the fair market value of the stock or other property will be ordinary income to the participant, and we will be allowed a corresponding federal income tax deduction at that time, subject to any applicable limitations under federal tax laws.

Other Stock-Based Awards

The tax effects related to any other stock-based awards under the Amended 2019 Plan are dependent upon the structure of the particular award.

Withholding

At the time a participant is required to recognize ordinary compensation income resulting from an award, such income will be subject to federal (including, except as described below, Social Security and Medicare tax) and applicable state and local income tax and applicable tax withholding requirements. If such participant's year-to-date compensation on the date of exercise exceeds the Social Security wage base limit for such year, such participant will not have to pay Social Security taxes on such amounts. The Company is required to report to the appropriate taxing authorities the ordinary income received by the participant, together with the amount of taxes withheld to the Internal Revenue Service and the appropriate state and local taxing authorities.

Section 162(m)

Section 162(m) of the Code denies a publicly held corporation a deduction for federal income tax purposes for compensation in excess of \$1 million per year paid to the corporation's "covered employees." "Covered employees" include the corporation's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and three next most highly compensated executive officers. There can be no assurance that such compensation under the Amended 2019 Plan will be fully deductible under all circumstances.

Section 409A

Certain awards under the Amended 2019 Plan may be subject to Section 409A of the Code, which regulates "nonqualified deferred compensation" (as defined in Section 409A of the Code). If an award under the Amended 2019 Plan (or any other Company plan) that is subject to Section 409A of the Code is not administered in compliance with Section 409A of the Code, then all compensation under the Amended 2019 Plan that is considered "nonqualified deferred compensation" (and awards under any other Company plan that are required pursuant to Section 409A of the Code to be aggregated with the award under the Amended 2019 Plan) will be taxable to the participant as ordinary income in the year of the violation, or if later, the year in which the compensation subject to the award is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture. In addition, the participant will be subject to an additional tax equal to 20% of the compensation that is required to be included in income as a result of the violation, plus interest from the date that the compensation subject to the award was required to be included in taxable income.

Certain Rules Applicable to "Insiders"

As a result of the rules under Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, depending upon the particular exemption from the provisions of Section 16(b) utilized, "insiders" (as defined in Section 16(b)) may not receive the same tax treatment as set forth above with respect to the grant and/or exercise or settlement of awards. Generally, insiders will not be subject to taxation until the expiration of any period during which they are subject to the liability provisions of Section 16(b) with respect to any particular award. Insiders should check with their own tax advisors to ascertain the appropriate tax treatment for any particular award.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2021 regarding shares of our common stock that may be issued under the 2019 Plan:

Plan Category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (#)	(b) Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (\$) ⁽²⁾	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (#)
Equity compensation plan approved by security holders ⁽¹⁾	1,003,040	30.90	305,334
Total	1,003,040	30.90	305,334

(1) Includes shares of common stock that may be issued upon the exercise of awards granted or rights accrued under the Customers Bancorp, Inc. 2019 Plan.

(2) Does not include restricted stock units and stock awards for which, by definition, there exists no exercise price.

Registration with the SEC

If shareholders approve the Amendment, we will file a registration statement on Form S-8 with the Securities and Exchange Commission as soon as reasonably practical after the approval, to register the additional shares available for issuance under the Amended 2019 Plan.

AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

Our Audit Committee is composed of four Board members. Our Board has determined that all Audit Committee members are independent under the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") listing standards and applicable SEC rules and regulations. Our Board has also determined that all Audit Committee members are financially literate in accordance with NYSE listing standards and has qualified Audit Committee member and Director, Andrea R. Allon, as an "audit committee financial expert" as defined by SEC rules. The Audit Committee's purposes and responsibilities are stated in our Audit Committee charter, a copy of which is available on our website at www.customersbank.com under the "Investor Relations" and "Governance Documents" tab.

Management is responsible for the financial reporting process, including the system of internal controls, and for the preparation of our consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Our independent registered public accounting firm is responsible for auditing those financial statements. The Audit Committee's responsibility is to monitor and review these processes, acting in an oversight capacity relying on the information provided to it and on the representations made by management and the independent registered accounting firm.

In connection with the preparation and filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, the Audit Committee (a) reviewed and discussed the audited financial statements with our management, (b) discussed with Deloitte & Touche LLP ("**Deloitte**"), our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, the matters required to be discussed by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board ("**PCAOB**") Auditing Standard 1301 (Communications with Audit Committees) and the SEC, and (c) has received and reviewed the written disclosures and the letter from Deloitte required by Rule 3526 of the PCAOB regarding Deloitte's communications with the Audit Committee concerning independence and had discussed with Deloitte its independence. Based on the review and discussions referred to above, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board that the audited financial statements be included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 for filing with the SEC.

Respectfully submitted:

T. Lawrence Way, Chairman
Andrea R. Allon, Financial Expert
Robert J. Buford
Daniel K. Rothermel

BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

Our Board of Directors consists of individuals with considerable and diverse business experiences, backgrounds, skills and qualifications. Collectively, they have a strong knowledge of our Company's business and markets and are committed to enhancing long-term shareholder value. Our Board is committed to orderly succession planning, diversity of thought and experience and utilizes a deliberate process to assess candidates and nominees. Our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for identifying and selecting Director candidates who meet the evolving needs of our Company. Director candidates must have the highest personal and professional ethics and integrity. Additional criteria considered by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee in the Director selection process includes the relevance of a candidate's experience to our business, enhancement of the diversity of experience of our Board, the candidate's independence from conflict or direct economic relationship with our Company, and the candidate's ability and willingness to devote the proper time to prepare for and attend meetings. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee also takes into account whether a candidate satisfies the criteria for independence under the NYSE listing rules, and, if a nominee is sought for service on the Audit Committee, the financial and accounting expertise and literacy of a candidate, including whether the candidate qualifies as an Audit Committee financial expert pursuant to Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Consideration is also given to nominating persons with different perspectives and experience to enhance the deliberation and strategic decision making processes of our Board of Directors.

The names, ages, positions and business backgrounds of each of the Customers Bancorp, Inc. Directors are provided below.

Name	Director Since ⁽¹⁾	Position With Customers Bancorp	Age	Term Expires:	Independent
Andrea R. Allon	2016	Director	60	2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Bernard B. Banks	2022	Director	58	2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Robert J. Buford	2020	Director	73	2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rick B. Burkey ⁽²⁾	2016	Director	76	2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Robert N. Mackay	2022	Director	49	2023	<input type="checkbox"/> ⁽³⁾
Daniel K. Rothermel	2009	Lead Independent Director	84	2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Jay S. Sidhu	2009	Director, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	70	2024	<input type="checkbox"/>
T. Lawrence Way	2005	Director	73	2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Steven J. Zuckerman	2009	Director	58	2023	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

(1) Pre-2011 dates include services as a Director of Customers Bank prior to its reorganization into a bank holding company structure pursuant to which Customers Bank became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company (the "Reorganization") on September 17, 2011.

(2) Mr. Burkey will not seek reelection upon the expiration of his current term at the Annual Meeting.

(3) Mr. Mackay is the son-in-law of Richard Ehst, who served as President and Chief Operating Officer of the Company and President and Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bank prior to his retirement on July 1, 2021.

Below are the biographies of our Directors, as well as information on their experience, qualifications and skills that support their service as a Director of the Company:

ANDREA R. ALLON	AGE: 60	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2016
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Member of the Audit Committee ■ Audit Committee Financial Expert ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee ■ Chair of the ESG Committee 	<p><u>Professional Highlights</u></p> <p>Ms. Allon has served as the Chief Operating Officer of the Chamber of Commerce for Greater Philadelphia since May 2006, one of the largest and oldest chambers of commerce in the United States. Prior to joining the Chamber, Ms. Allon was a Partner of Ernst & Young LLP overseeing audit services provided to public companies primarily in the financial services and technology industries. Ms. Allon spent over 20 years with Ernst & Young in the Philadelphia and New York offices and has also taught accounting and auditing at the college level as an adjunct instructor. Ms. Allon earned her MBA from Columbia University and a Bachelor of Science from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.</p> <p>Ms. Allon's long experience in public accounting as well as her experience with the Chamber of Commerce provide the Board with many insights on business, internal controls, and governance matters that are of great value to the Board.</p>	

BERNARD B. BANKS	AGE: 58	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2022
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Member of the ESG Committee ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee 	<p><u>Professional Highlights</u></p> <p>Dr. Banks is the Associate Dean for Leadership and Inclusion, and a Clinical Professor of Management, at Northwestern University's Kellogg School of Management, where he is accountable for integrating leadership development and diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives for the institution. Prior to joining Northwestern Kellogg's faculty in August 2016, Dr. Banks served on active duty in the United States Army as a commissioned officer for 29 years and retired with the rank of Brigadier General. Dr. Banks earned his Ph.D. in social and organizational psychology from Columbia University. He also holds graduate degrees from Northwestern University (MBA), Harvard University (MPA), Columbia University (MA and M.Phil.) and the United States Army War College (MSS). Dr. Banks earned a Bachelor of Science from the United States Military Academy.</p> <p>Dr. Banks' extensive experience in the fields of leadership development and diversity, equity and inclusion make him uniquely situated to provide valuable perspective to the Board in these areas.</p>	

ROBERT J. BUFORD	AGE: 73	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Member of the Audit Committee ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee 	<p><u>Professional Highlights</u></p> <p>Mr. Buford is the President and CEO of Planned Realty Group ("PRG"), Inc., a Chicago based real estate investment and management company. Mr. Buford began his career in manufacturing, sales and management with Proctor and Gamble, Honeywell, and Pfizer. Mr. Buford founded PRG in 1982. Over succeeding decades, he grew the firm and its assets to include a substantial portfolio of rental apartment properties. Mr. Buford holds a BS in Industrial Engineering from the University of Illinois, MBA from the University of Chicago and a Law Degree from DePaul University. He lives in Chicago.</p>	

RICK B. BURKEY	AGE: 76	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2016
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Chair of the Customers Bank Board Compliance Committee ■ Member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee 	<p>Professional Highlights</p> <p>Mr. Burkey graduated from Lehigh University with a B.S. degree in civil engineering. He has over 45 years of experience in Commercial and Industrial Construction and Real Estate Development. He currently serves as Chair of the Board of Burkey Construction Co. and is a Director of Associated Construction & Management Corp. He is actively involved in the ownership and management of numerous real estate ventures including Industrial Park Development & Senior Housing. Previously serving on the Board of Berkshire Bank, Mr. Burkey now serves as a Director of Customers Bancorp, Inc., which acquired Berkshire Bank in 2011.</p> <p>Mr. Burkey's insights into the real estate markets are important to the Board given Customer's loan portfolio composition. Mr. Burkey will not seek reelection upon the expiration of his current term at the Annual Meeting.</p>	

ROBERT N. MACKAY	AGE: 49	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2022
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Member of the ESG Committee ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee 	<p>Professional Highlights</p> <p>Mr. Mackay is CEO of Regnology, a leading provider of regulatory technology to banks, insurers, central banks and monetary authorities. Previously, Mr. Mackay served as CEO of Itiviti, a fast-growing and innovative capital markets technology leader providing systems for order management, execution management, automated trading and trading connectivity across all asset classes to the global markets. Mr. Mackay led the sale of Itiviti to Broadridge (NYSE: BR) in April 2021. Prior to Itiviti, Mr. Mackay led the Cross Asset Trading and Risk businesses for the global fintech leader FIS. Mr. Mackay has 25 years experience in the fintech industry. He has a BA in Biology from Oxford University.</p> <p>Mr. Mackay's detailed knowledge of financial technology, cybersecurity, enterprise risk management and the automation of financial service processes brings great value to the Board.</p>	

DANIEL K. ROTHERMEL	AGE: 84	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2009
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Lead Independent Director ■ Chair of the Directors' Risk Committee ■ Member of the Executive Committee ■ Member of the Compensation Committee ■ Member of the Audit Committee ■ Chair of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee 	<p>Professional Highlights</p> <p>Mr. Rothermel has been the Chair of the Board of Cumru Associates, Inc., a private holding company located in Reading, Pennsylvania, since January 1, 2013. Prior to that, and since 1989, he was President and Chief Executive Officer of Cumru Associates, Inc. Mr. Rothermel also served over twenty years on the Board of Directors of Sovereign Bancorp and Sovereign Bank. At Sovereign, he was lead independent Director and served on the Audit, Governance, and Risk Management Committees and was chair of the Executive Committee. He is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University with a B.S. in Business Administration (finance and accounting) and of the Washington College of Law of the American University with a Juris Doctor.</p> <p>Mr. Rothermel's background as an attorney and general counsel, plus his extensive experience in corporate governance and as a Director of Sovereign Bank, provides a unique and valuable perspective to the Board.</p>	

JAY S. SIDHU	AGE: 70	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2009
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bancorp, Inc. ■ Chairman of Customers Bank ■ Member of the Executive Committee ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee ■ Member of the Customers Bank Board Compliance Committee 		<p><u>Professional Highlights</u></p> <p>Mr. Sidhu joined Customers Bank as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in the second quarter of 2009. Before joining Customers Bank, Mr. Sidhu was the Chief Executive Officer of Sovereign Bank and Sovereign Bancorp, Inc. from 1989 and its Chairman from 2002 until his retirement on December 31, 2006. Mr. Sidhu was also the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Sidhu Advisors, LLC, a consulting firm from 2007 to 2009. Mr. Sidhu is a recipient of Financial World's CEO of the year award, and was also named Turnaround Entrepreneur of the Year, while he was the CEO of Sovereign. In 2016, he was named Financial Technology Entrepreneur of the Year. He has received many other awards and honors, including a Hero of Liberty Award from the National Liberty Museum and Caron Foundation's Citizen of the Year. Mr. Sidhu also served as Executive Chairman of Megalith Financial Acquisition Corporation. Mr. Sidhu has also served on the boards of numerous businesses and not-for-profits, including as a member of the Board of Grupo Santander in Madrid, Spain and Atlantic Coast Financial Corporation in Jacksonville, Florida. He obtained a MBA from Wilkes University and is a graduate of Harvard Business School's Leadership Course for CEOs. Mr. Sidhu also helped establish the Jay Sidhu School of Business and Leadership at Wilkes University.</p> <p>Mr. Sidhu's demonstration of day-to-day leadership, combined with his extensive banking sector experience, provide the Board with intimate knowledge of the Company's direction and strategic opportunities.</p>

T. LAWRENCE WAY	AGE: 73	DIRECTOR SINCE: 2005
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Chair of the Audit Committee ■ Member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee ■ Member of the Directors' Risk Committee ■ Member of the Customers Bank Board Compliance Committee 		<p><u>Professional Highlights</u></p> <p>Mr. Way was the Chairman and CEO of Alco Industries, Inc., a diversified industrial manufacturing company, from 2000 until his retirement on December 31, 2010. During his 34 year career with Alco Industries, Mr. Way held a variety of positions including that of Chief Financial Officer and President. He is a Certified Public Accountant, received a Master's in Business Administration from Mount St. Mary's College, a Juris Doctor degree from Rutgers-Camden School of Law, and graduated from Tufts University. He has experience in varied areas of management, finance, operations, and mergers and acquisitions.</p> <p>Mr. Way's background as an attorney and Certified Public Accountant, as well as his experience leading a company through the current economic, social and governance issues as former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Alco Industries, Inc., makes him well-suited to serve on the Board.</p>

STEVEN J. ZUCKERMAN

AGE: 58

DIRECTOR SINCE: 2009

Professional Highlights

- Chair of the Compensation Committee
- Member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee
- Member of the Customers Bank Board Compliance Committee
- Member of the Directors' Risk Committee

Mr. Zuckerman founded Clipper Magazine in 1983 as a junior at Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, PA. He graduated with a BA in Business Management in 1985 and went on to build Clipper into a nationwide media company with over 1,000 employees, publishing and direct mailing advertising magazines to 500 markets in 31 states. His subsidiary companies include Spencer Advertising, Total Loyalty Solutions, Clipper Web Development, Clipper Graphics and Jaxxon Promotions. In 2003, he sold his company to Gannett Corporation, publishers of USA Today. He continued as CEO until June 2013. Since 2013, Mr. Zuckerman is a partner and works in his real estate development firm, Oaktree Development Group, a minor league baseball team, The Lancaster Barnstormers, and other entrepreneurial ventures including a digital and technology based marketing company.

Mr. Zuckerman's experience in leadership, digital marketing, entrepreneurship, and building companies makes him uniquely situated to provide the Board with insight in the key areas of leadership development, marketing, and customer strategies.

Named Executive Officers

Members of the executive management team are an essential component of Customers' governance and risk management processes and the Company's success. The Company exercises great care in the selection of its executive team members, carefully assessing the skills and personal attributes that each member brings to the organization. As the leaders of the Company, the executive management team members are well qualified for their roles and work together with other management members to build the Company and create shareholder value.

For information regarding Jay S. Sidhu; see "Board of Directors".

Sam Sidhu Vice Chair and President of Customers Bancorp, Inc. President and Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bank	AGE: 38
Professional Highlights	
Mr. Sam Sidhu joined the Board of Customers Bank in 2012 and became a full-time officer of the Bank early in 2020. On July 1, 2021, Mr. Sidhu was named as the President and Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bank and the President of Customers Bancorp. Prior to that, Mr. Sidhu served as Customer Bancorp's Head of Corporate Development and Vice Chair and Chief Operating Officer of Customers Bank. Mr. Sidhu is a member of the Office of the Chair and serves on several other management committees. Prior to joining Customers Bank full-time, Mr. Sidhu was the founder and CEO of Megalith Capital Management, a real estate focused private equity firm making investments primarily in New York City. The firm's integrated platform specialized in the acquisition, repositioning, development, and management of residential, commercial, and mixed-use properties. Prior to co-founding Megalith, he worked in private equity with Providence Equity Partners and investment banking with Goldman Sachs. Mr. Sidhu holds a BA from the Wharton School of Business at the University of Pennsylvania and an MBA from the Harvard Business School.	

Carla A. Leibold Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer	AGE: 54
Professional Highlights	
Ms. Leibold joined Customers Bank in 2013 as Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller. Earlier in 2018, Ms. Leibold was promoted to Executive Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller. Ms. Leibold is a member of the Office of the Chair and serves on several other management committees. Prior to joining Customers Bank, Ms. Leibold served as the principal accounting officer for Farmer Mac where she was the Vice President and Controller from 2010-2013. She also served as the Director of Accounting and Financial Reporting of Farmer Mac from 2007-2010. Ms. Leibold started her career in public accounting and held various roles of increasing leadership responsibility at Sallie Mae and Freddie Mac before joining Farmer Mac. Ms. Leibold holds a B.S. in Accounting from The Pennsylvania State University. She is a Certified Public Accountant and is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Ms. Leibold currently serves on the Board of Directors of the John Paul II Center for Special Learning. The John Paul II Center serves children and adults with intellectual and developmental disabilities by providing diversified programs.	

Andrew H. Bowman Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Credit Officer	AGE: 56
Professional Highlights	
Mr. Bowman joined Customers Bank in 2010 as Deputy Chief Credit Officer and has served as its Chief Credit Officer since the end of 2018. Mr. Bowman is a member of the Office of the Chair, Chairman of the Bank's various Credit Committees, and serves on several other committees, including the Bank's ALCO, Allowance for Loan Loss, Enterprise Risk Management and Executive Management Committees. Prior to joining Customers Bank, Mr. Bowman was the Director of Credit, Collections and Billing for Penske Trucking (2005-2010), where he managed the credit underwriting, collections and billing operations of Penske's trucking leasing and logistics operations. Prior to that, Mr. Bowman was a Senior Vice President and Senior Portfolio Manager at Wells Fargo (1988 - 2004), where he was responsible for the management, administration and overall asset quality of multiple regional C&I and CRE commercial loan portfolios. Mr. Bowman earned his Bachelor of Science in Finance with a minor in Economics from Susquehanna University and his MBA in Finance and International Business from St. Joseph's University.	

Lyle Cunningham Executive Vice President, Chief Lending Officer	AGE: 58
Professional Highlights	
<p>Mr. Cunningham joined Customers Bank in 2014 as EVP and Managing Director of Specialty Finance, and has served as Chief Lending Officer for Customers Bank since 2021. Since joining Customers Bank, Mr. Cunningham has overseen the Bank's specialty banking business lines, including the Fund Finance Group, Specialty Finance, Technology and Venture Capital banking group, Healthcare, and the Financial Institutions Group. Mr. Cunningham serves on the Bank's C&I, Commercial Real Estate, Consumer, and Warehouse loan committees. Prior to joining Customers Bank, Mr. Cunningham was a Managing Director at CMS Mezzanine Fund (2008-2013), where he provided mezzanine debt to finance private equity sponsored buyouts, non-sponsored buyouts, growth capital and acquisition financing. Prior to that, Mr. Cunningham was a Senior Vice President & Managing Director at National City Bank (1999 - 2008) and a Vice President at CoreStates Bank (1988 - 1998). Mr. Cunningham earned his Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Finance from Penn State University.</p>	

BOARD AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Customers Bancorp, Inc. is committed to maintaining sound corporate governance principles and the highest standards of ethical conduct, helping to ensure that we are in compliance with applicable corporate governance laws, regulations, and stock exchange listing requirements, and supporting long-term shareholder value.

Ongoing Shareholder Engagement and Our Response	29
Corporate Governance Highlights	29
Corporate Governance Principles	30
Company's Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic	31
Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG)	31
Code of Ethics and Business Conduct	32
Zero-Tolerance Policy - Workplace Harassment	32
Whistleblower Policy and Hotline	33
Stock Ownership Requirements and Prohibition of Hedging	33
Insider Trading Policy	33
Cybersecurity and Data Protection	34
Risk Management	35
Corporate Governance - Our Board of Directors	36
Board Responsibilities	37
Director Qualifications	37
Director Independence Standards	38
Director Nominations	38
Board Leadership and Oversight	39
Chairman of the Board	39
Lead Independent Director	39
Board of Directors Oversight	40
Board Succession Planning	41
Board Education	41
CEO and Senior Management Succession Planning	41
Board Committees	41
Board Committee Membership	42
Committee Charters	42
Board of Directors Meeting Attendance	42
Board Committee Descriptions and Responsibilities	43
Directors' Risk Committee	43
Audit Committee	43
Compensation Committee	44
Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee	45
Executive Committee	46
Communicating with Our Board	46

Ongoing Shareholder Engagement and Our Response

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee ("N&CG Committee"), Compensation Committee and members of Executive Management regularly consider the feedback received from shareholders, as well as outside proxy advisory services. The Company seeks to communicate with its shareholders in a wide variety of ways, including through its website, annual report, news releases, quarterly reports, investor presentations, industry conferences, analyst days, annual meetings of shareholders and one-on-one meetings with shareholders. The N&CG Committee, Compensation Committee, Audit Committee, full Board of Directors, and management are very appreciative of the willingness of our shareholders to provide their input, which has and continues to help shape and strengthen the Company's corporate governance. Engagement feedback related to corporate governance is discussed below, and feedback related to executive compensation is discussed more fully in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis section beginning on page 47.

What We Heard from Shareholders	Our Response
<p>Some of our shareholders advocated for one or more of the following corporate governance changes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With respect to the Board, our shareholders generally seek greater diversity, tenure limits, and a better understanding of how the Board evaluates its performance, composition, independence, and succession planning. • Shareholders requested that the Company enhance its ESG disclosures. • In past years, our shareholders advocated adopting a majority vote standard and moving to an annual frequency for say-on-pay voting. 	<p>Customers Bancorp has grown in a rapid but controlled manner. The Company believes its corporate governance practices are generally in line with other small-and mid-cap bank peers, but recognizes that as it grows, it will transition away from practices designed for smaller companies, and gradually adopt the corporate governance practices of larger and more mature institutions.</p> <p>The Company has taken the following steps in response to feedback from its shareholders:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Increased the number of Board members resulting in a more experienced, diverse and qualified Board with additional expertise in the areas of leadership development, diversity and inclusion, and technology; 2) Formed Management and Board ESG Committees to oversee the ongoing commitment and progress towards ESG-related goals; 3) Further enhanced our ESG disclosures; 4) Adopted a majority voting standard for uncontested director elections; and 5) Moved to an annual frequency for the Say on Pay vote. <p>As we continue to grow, the Company expects the N&CG Committee to continue to review and recommend the best path forward for the Board to consider.</p>

Corporate Governance Highlights

Customers' Board governance has many diverse elements, in general characterized by the following major highlights:

Board of Directors
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A very experienced and diverse Board: 11% female, 33% minority. The Board takes diversity, experience, Director qualifications and Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) matters very seriously • Seven (7) out of nine (9) Directors are independent. Two (2) have CPA licenses, three (3) have a Juris Doctor degree, one has a Ph.D. and all Directors offer significant financial experience and expertise • Independent Lead Director who conducts regular executive sessions with and without the Chairman and CEO; involved in formation of agendas of Board meetings, Board retreats, and Board / management retreats • The Compensation Committee is also charged with succession planning • All standing Board committees, except the Directors' Risk Committee and ESG Committee, consist solely of independent Directors • Held 14 Board meetings in 2021 • Board meets regularly in executive session • 96% attendance by Directors at 2021 Board meetings • The Board conducts an explicit examination of the roles and responsibilities of the overall Board as well as each of the Board Committees via the annual completion of a performance self-assessment

- Bi-annual off-site retreats to discuss corporate strategy, annual and three-year business plans, and strategic options, as well as Board access to various levels of management at the Company
- 100% of Directors serve on two or fewer public company boards; any Director that is CEO of a public company serves on no more than one other public company board
- The Board conducts a thorough strategic options analysis each year, with contributions from outside advisers
- The Board members bring a diverse background and very extensive experience to the Boardroom, including C Suite law, public accounting, entrepreneurship, legal, regulatory and risk management, technology, diversity and inclusion, leadership development, real estate and marketing

Shareholder Rights and Engagement

- Our CEO, President, CFO and other members of senior management regularly participate in investor outreach programs to actively solicit input on a range of topics and report shareholder views to the Board.
- We actively seek to communicate with our shareholders in a wide variety of ways, including through our website, annual report, news releases, quarterly reports, investor presentations, industry conferences, analyst days, annual meetings of shareholders and one-on-one meetings.
- The Company continues to proactively reach out to existing and potential active investors. Through our interactions, as well as by tracking industry best practices, we have gained more in-depth understanding of investor viewpoints and concerns that we have incorporated into restructuring our compensation programs and philosophy and corporate governance practices.
- Investor feedback drives continual enhancements to disclosures, compensation matters, and corporate governance.

Compensation

- All compensation is based upon a clearly defined, quantitative pay-for-performance compensation philosophy and model described in greater detail in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis section beginning on page 47
- The CEO and CFO have taken their short term annual performance awards entirely in stock over the past four years.
- Multiple executive compensation clawback and recoupment requirements covering both cash and equity for annual and long-term awards
- Stock ownership and retention policies for our non-management Directors and executive officers
- Prohibit hedging of Company securities
- Independent compensation consultant engaged by Compensation Committee
- A thorough review of peer group is conducted annually to include similarly sized institutions in similar markets and similar lines of business, as well as certain other peers where the Company competes for talent or engages in a unique regional / national line of business.

Strategy and Risk

- Board oversight of Company's strategy, financial performance, risk management framework, and risk appetite including a thorough annual strategic option analysis
- Risk oversight by full Board and its committees; twice annually hold all-day Risk Summit meetings of Board and management
- Directors' Risk Committee, chaired by the Lead Independent Director, includes members of the Board's standing committees. The Directors' Risk Committee held 12 meetings and 2 Company-wide Risk Summits in 2021.
- Board reinforcement and oversight of strong ethics and risk practices
- Compensation programs consistent with risk management and safety and soundness considerations, in addition to clawback and recoupment requirements
- Board oversight of CEO and management succession planning; a clear CEO succession plan is in place
- Active Bank Board engagement with regulatory matters through regular communications with regulatory authorities.

These highlights are examined in greater depth in the following review of Customers' corporate governance philosophy and practices.

Corporate Governance Principles

The Company believes in having sound corporate governance principles that support and enhance our business strategy. Having such principles is essential to our business and to maintaining our integrity in the marketplace. The Board of Directors has adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines to provide the framework for effective governance of the Board and the Company. These guidelines are available on the Company's website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," and then "Governance Documents."

The Company's mission and corporate purpose is to create a strong, sound and profitable financial services company committed to long-term growth in shareholder value. To guide the Company in achieving its mission, the Company has adopted certain

corporate values to provide the foundation for the Company's corporate culture and to promote the highest ethical conduct among its Directors, officers and team members.

The Board of Directors of the Company is elected by its shareholders to oversee and advise management in the conduct of the Company's affairs and business and to guide management in the accomplishment of its goal to create shareholder value through superior execution of its annual and long term plans. In this regard, the Board continuously promotes an environment within the Company that is conducive to sound corporate governance, including periodic review, refinement and approval of these Corporate Governance Guidelines, the Company's Code of Ethics and Business Conduct, and development of Board committees that are designed to effectively accomplish the Board's oversight and advisory responsibilities.

Given the role of guiding the Company in the creation of shareholder value, the Board recognizes that the long-term economic interests of shareholders can often be furthered by giving appropriate and responsible consideration to the interests and concerns of other constituencies, such as the Company's customers, investors, team members and local communities, as well as government officials, regulatory agencies, and the general public.

Company's Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

The Company responded immediately to the COVID-19 pandemic by implementing programs to ensure the health and well-being of our team members, their families and communities and our customers throughout the crisis. The Company's response included assembling a COVID-19 Task Force comprised of team members from all business functions throughout the company. The COVID-19 Task Force developed a COVID-19 Playbook and Pandemic Incident Response Plan. This allowed us to share insights and receive updates on key developments, supported by the attendance of external subject matter experts. Given the unique challenges faced during 2020 and 2021 as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak, it was important that the Board was properly informed on a regular basis on all key issues and priorities affecting the Company. To achieve this, we increased our Board communication which included regular updates regarding the impact of COVID on our Company, team members, customers and communities we serve. The Board continues to work in close coordination with the management team in its response to the ongoing pandemic. Our COVID-19 Playbook is available on the Company's website at www.customersbank.com, by selecting "About," and then "COVID-19 Playbook."

Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG)

Customers Bank is committed to continuous improvement, striving not only to be a profitable business returning exceptional shareholder value, but ensuring that we are:

- Vigorous promoters of environmental sustainability;
- Strong advocates for social justice and community engagement; and
- Industry leaders exemplifying best-in-class corporate governance.

Establishing measurable Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) goals is critical to the success of any organization. Actions speak louder than words. Accomplishments mean more than promises. Results matter.

Last year, the Board established the Environmental, Social & Governance Committee, charging the members to drive a positive impact within the communities we serve and through the people and organizations with whom we do business. And, we have published a new and expanded ESG Annual Report to tell you what we have done and what we have accomplished. Just a few 2021 highlights include:

- Customers Bank made \$50.2 million of Community Reinvestment Act ("CRA") qualified investments to support affordable housing and economic development within the Bank's footprint.
- Customers Bank ultimately participated in over 350,000 Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) loans worth more than \$10 billion as an originator, funder, servicer or lending partner. It is estimated that this work may have saved as many as 1 million jobs and tens of thousands of business establishments.
- In total, Customers Bank contributed over \$4.0 million in 2021 through CRA-eligible donations, charitable donations, community sponsorships, and tax credit programs.

- Customers Bank was ranked as #1 "medium sized" employer in the Philadelphia region on the basis of its wellness program's culture and leadership commitment, foundational components, strategic planning, communication and marketing, programming and interventions, and reporting and analysis.
- For the fourth year in a row, Customers Bank was recognized in 2021 by the Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency as a top-10 producing lending partner across the state in 2021 for completing 241 mortgages totaling \$35,197,654.

For more detailed information regarding our 2021 ESG program, please see our 2021 ESG Report, which is available on our website at www.customersbank.com/investor-relations/ESG/. Information on our website is not incorporated by reference into this proxy statement.

Code of Ethics and Business Conduct

Each of our Directors, officers and team members is required to comply with the Customers Bancorp, Inc. Code of Ethics and Business Conduct ("**Code of Conduct**") adopted by us. The Code of Conduct, which is acknowledged annually by the Company's Directors, officers, and team members, sets forth policies covering a broad range of subjects and requires compliance with laws and regulations applicable to our business. The Code of Conduct is available on our website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "**Investor Relations,**" and then "**Governance Documents**"; and any amendments to the Code of Conduct will be posted in the same location.

Specific guidance on the following important matters is contained in the Code of Conduct:

- Anti-Trust and Anti-Money Laundering Compliance
- Bank Bribery Act
- Candor in Dealing with Auditors, Examiners and Legal Counsel
- Civic, Charitable, and Political Activities and Contributions
- Confidential and Privacy
- Conflicts of Interest and Self- Dealing
- Compliance with Laws, Rules, and Regulations
- Dealing with Government and Public Officials
- Diversity, Discrimination and Harassment
- Fair Dealing and Preferential Treatment
- Gifts and Entertainment
- Integrity of Records, Accounts and Disclosures
- Personal Investments, Insider Trading and Hedging Prohibition
- Use of Company Property and Intellectual Property
- Whistleblower Hotline and Contacts

Zero-Tolerance Policy - Workplace Harassment

Consistent with the Company's current policies and processes, the Company and Board of Directors remain committed to a zero-tolerance policy regarding sexual harassment and behaviors that contribute to a hostile work environment. The Company and Board of Directors remain focused on the prevention of workplace harassment through the application of enhanced education and training to support and encourage a climate of mutual respect among all team members. Further, the Company and Board of Directors continue to nurture and celebrate a culture that embraces diverse points of views, background and experiences. We are committed to equity in how people are treated and the opportunities available to them. Each of our Directors, officers and team members are required annually to review and provide acknowledgment of their understanding of the Company's Code of Conduct. The Code of Conduct addresses the Company's commitment to providing an inclusive, respectful, and non-discriminatory working environment, free from harassment or any other inappropriate conduct.

In support of our commitment to diversity and inclusion, the Company's CEO joined Action for Diversity & Inclusion, the largest CEO-driven business commitment to advance diversity and inclusion in the workplace and, in concert with the Board and members of senior management, will champion the organization's principles.

Whistleblower Policy and Hotline

It is important that Customers maintains a culture where anyone feels they can speak up if they believe that something is not right. Customers is pleased that a significant majority of our team members feel comfortable raising concerns directly to their management, Team Member Services, Compliance or Legal. However, sometimes team members will not feel comfortable raising concerns using these avenues. At Customers, we have a policy regarding reporting of complaints via the Company's dedicated Whistleblower Hotline about accounting, internal controls, employment practices, auditing matters, questionable financial practices, Code of Conduct violations or violation of laws, rules or regulations by others. Team members can also submit complaints in writing to the Company's Legal Counsel, Director of Team Member Services and/or the Chair of the Board's Audit Committee. The policy is designed to provide a channel of communication for team members and others who have concerns about our conduct or any of our Directors or team members. Complaints are treated seriously, handled expeditiously and fully investigated regardless of the nature. Complaints that are accounting or financial in nature or allege any immediate threat to the corporate security of the Company are handled by the Company's Audit Committee and Legal Team.

Team members submitting a complaint need not provide their names or other personal information, and reasonable efforts will be used to conduct the investigation that follows from such complaint from a team member in a manner that protects the confidentiality and anonymity of the team member submitting the complaint.

Team Members are reminded of the Company's Whistleblower Hotline at least annually. We honor a culture of investigation, confidentiality and non-retaliation. Information regarding the Company's Whistleblower Hotline and Contacts is located on pages 27 and 28 of the Company's Code of Conduct. The Code of Conduct is available on our website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," and then "Governance Documents."

Stock Ownership Requirements & Prohibition of Hedging

In 2016, the Board adopted a stock ownership policy for Directors and key members of the executive management team.

Each non-management Director is required to own shares of the Company's common stock having a value equal to five times the annual cash retainer. Directors have five years from their appointment to the Board to reach the targeted level, and then they must maintain at least that stock ownership level while serving as a member of the Board and for one year after service as a Director terminates.

In addition, key members of the executive management team are required to own shares of the Company's common stock. The share ownership requirement is intended to align the interests of the executive with the interests of the shareholders so that decisions are consistently made considering the shareholders' interests. The ownership requirement varies from six times the executive's (Chief Executive Officer's) base salary, to three times the executive's (President and Chief Financial Officers') base salary, to one times the executive's (as determined by the Board of Directors, primarily Executive Vice Presidents') base salary. Executive officers have five years from the date of hire to accumulate their respective ownership interest.

Equity ownership interests that are counted towards meeting this requirement include the value of all owned or vested stock issued by the Company, including shares held in the employee stock purchase plan, unvested restricted share units, and unvested deferred units (including both the employee and the employer contribution to the Bonus Recognition and Retention Program ("BRRP")).

Under our Code of Conduct, our officers, Directors and team members are prohibited from short selling or conducting other hedging transactions involving Company securities, or the purchase or sale of derivatives related to the Company securities.

Insider Trading Policy

All Directors, officers and team members of our company and its subsidiaries (together, the "Covered Persons") are required to abide by our Insider Trading Policy (the "Policy"). The Company may also determine that other persons should be subject to this Policy, such as contractors or consultants who have access to material nonpublic information. This Policy also applies to family members, other members of a person's household and entities controlled by a person covered by the Policy. The Policy provides guidelines with respect to transactions in the securities of the Company and the handling of confidential information about the Company and the companies with which the Company does business. Policy guidelines also address prohibited transactions which include, without limitation, short-term trading, short sales, derivatives and hedging transactions. The Company's Board of Directors has adopted this Policy to promote compliance with federal, state and foreign securities laws that prohibit certain persons who are aware of material non-public information about a company from: (i) trading in securities of that company; or (ii) providing material nonpublic information to other persons who may trade on the basis of that information.

The Company's General Counsel is the Policy's Compliance Officer. Directors, officers and team members who, as a result of their position, are likely to possess material non-public information regarding the Company are required to obtain approval from the Compliance Officer before trading in Company securities.

The Company requires Covered Persons to acknowledge at least annually that they have read and understood the Policy. The Insider Trading Policy is available on the Company's website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," and then "Governance Documents."

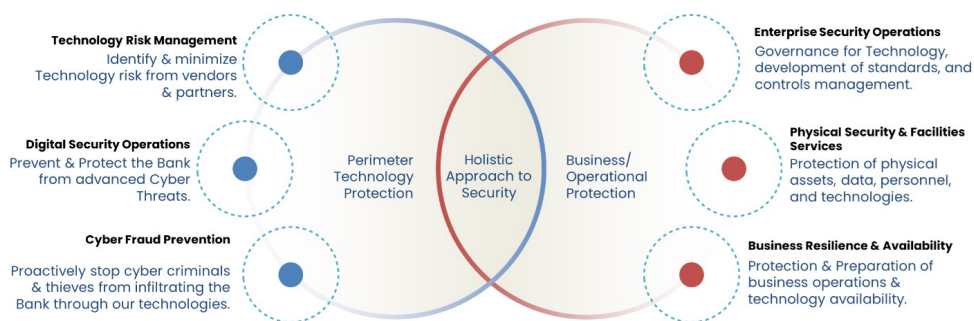
Cybersecurity and Data Protection

Cybersecurity, while often viewed as a technical discipline, is approached as a corporate governance responsibility that involves risk management, reporting controls, testing and training, and executive accountability here at Customers Bank. Our motto is that every member of our organization is a member of our security team, a mantra that is driven as part of the Bank's overall culture.

The security discipline for Customers Bank is overseen by the Board's Directors' Risk Committee and the Office of the Chair for Customers Bank. Our award-winning program is overseen by the Company's globally recognized Chief Information Security Officer and is designed leveraging best practices from the National Institutes of Standards & Technology's (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework as well as the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) guidelines for cyber security. The Bank has developed a strong suite of programs that utilize these frameworks helping the organization ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of technology, assets, and services for the Bank's customers, team members, and partners.

A HOLISTIC APPROACH

Our program takes a holistic approach to organizational security focusing on both the protection of our core technologies and the protection of the operations and areas of business they support.



The program manages to 86 distinct metrics spanning all of our disciplines and operates 24x7x365 to meet the growing needs of our Bank and ensure the continued protection of our customers. This rigor has resulted in the Bank experiencing zero (0) known breaches involving customer PII/NPI or restricted corporate data in 2021.

A FOCUS ON DATA PRIVACY & CUSTOMER PROTECTION

The Bank's CUBI Security Group executes digital privacy assurance and protection for our digital channel products. Using legislation from California and the European Union as a standard, the organization manages a strict data privacy program which includes opt-in/out management for the Bank's digital assets, technological controls on data movement to prevent exfiltration and unauthorized disclosure, and program elements that are compliant with California's Consumer Protection Act (CCPA), the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), and New York Stop Hacks and Improve Electronic Data Security (SHIELD) Act. In addition, the Bank adheres to the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (GLBA) and the FFIEC standards for data privacy and confidentiality of consumer information.

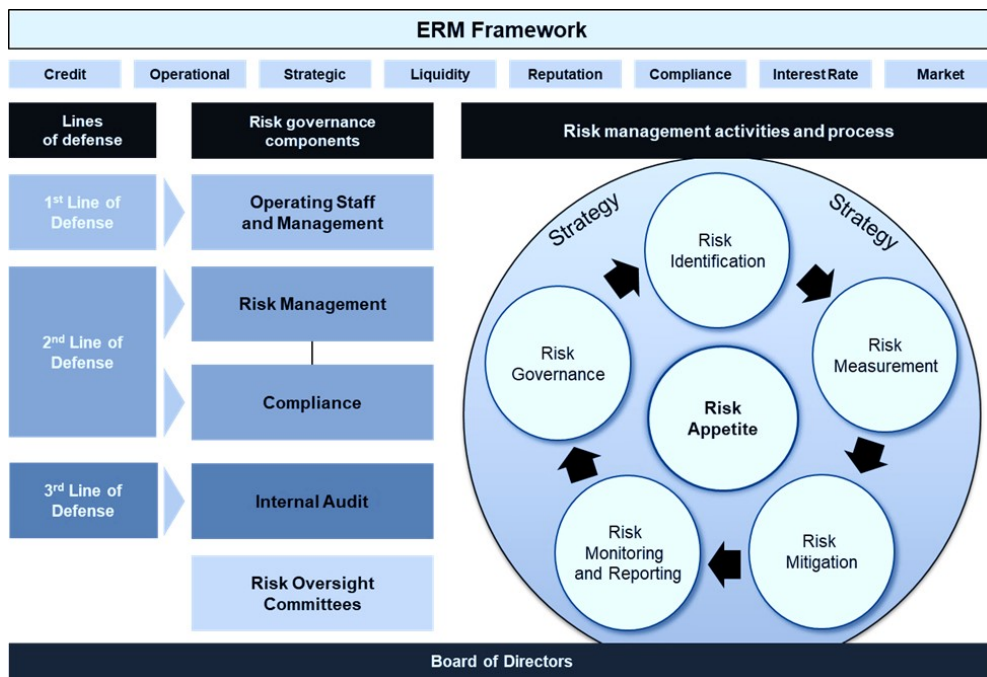
Risk Management

Banks are in the business of taking risk, and we consider prudent risk management key to our success over time. The responsibility for risk management begins with the Board of Directors. The Board is responsible for setting an appropriate tone at the top for risk culture, approving the Company's Risk Appetite Statements, ensuring the Company employs a strong risk management program, providing effective challenge, and holding senior management accountable for the identification, measurement, and management of risk.

Management is responsible for executing the Company's risk management program, including updating the Company's Risk Appetite Statements, approved annually by the Board, and incorporating the tools of the risk management framework to identify, assess, manage, and monitor key and emerging risks to the Company. Management sets the tone for risk management throughout the organization as everyone's responsibility. At regular meetings of the Board of Directors and other board-level committees, management reports on the state of risk throughout the organization, and management's actions to mitigate those risks to within acceptable tolerance levels. The risk management program considers risk holistically, but ensures risks are evaluated across the primary risk categories of: strategic, credit, liquidity, interest rate, price/market, operational (including IT, third party, and information security) compliance and reputation risk.



Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") is a framework for ensuring that risk of all types is actively managed throughout every area of the Company, and always in alignment with the Company's strategy and risk appetite. A strong ERM program seeks to reinforce risk ownership and accountability, both with existing operations as well as when considering strategic changes. The diagram below illustrates Customers' ERM Framework, built on a three lines of defense model, and within a lifecycle of risk identification, measurement, management, and monitoring. The ERM Framework is owned by management and is overseen by the Board of Directors.



Corporate Governance - Our Board of Directors

The members of our Board bring a variety of backgrounds, qualifications, skills and experiences that contribute to a well-rounded Board that we believe is uniquely positioned to effectively guide our strategy and oversee our operations in a rapidly evolving financial services industry.

Diversity and inclusion are values embedded in our culture and fundamental to our business. We believe that a board comprised of Directors with diverse backgrounds, experiences, perspectives and viewpoints improves the dialogue and decision-making in the boardroom and contributes to overall Board effectiveness. The Board is committed to diverse membership and assesses the effectiveness of its approach to Board diversity as part of the annual Board and Board committee evaluation process.

Board Responsibilities

The Board of Directors has many responsibilities, some requiring a very diverse set of general management as well as specific skills.

The primary functions of the Board of Directors of the Company include the following:

- Oversee the direction and management of the Company.
- Act in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders, and set a climate of corporate trust, confidence and overall transparency. In discharging these responsibilities, the Board relies on the expertise, honesty and integrity of the Company's executive management, other senior officers, the internal audit function, the independent accountants, and outside advisors and consultants.
- Ensure policies and processes are in place for maintaining the integrity and reputation of the Company and reinforcing a culture of ethical conduct of business, compliance with laws and regulations and management of all key business risks.
- Develop strategic direction and hold management accountable for the execution of strategy, once it is developed.
- Establish and periodically review, update and amend corporate governance guidelines.
- Establish and periodically review, update and amend codes of ethics and other appropriate policies for Directors, officers and team members.
- Establish and periodically review key policies guiding management in the level of risk the Company is willing to assume, including credit, liquidity, interest rate, operational, reputational, regulatory, and other risks.
- Monitor corporate performance on an on-going basis against the profit plan and the performance of peer companies.
- Review, advise, consult and approve business strategies and the strategic plan constructed to guide management's efforts to enhance long-term shareholder value.
- Oversee and evaluate internal control systems and processes, financial reporting, and public disclosure of information.
- Oversee and evaluate management's implementation of, and compliance with, the Company's risk management policies.
- Annually review the Chief Executive Officer's performance and approve his compensation.
- Conduct management succession planning and review.
- Conduct a self-evaluation at least annually to determine whether the Board and its committees are functioning effectively.

The Board executes its oversight responsibilities directly and through its committees.

Director Qualifications

Our Board believes our Directors best serve our company and shareholders by possessing high personal integrity and character, demonstrated management and leadership ability, extensive experience within our industry and across sectors, and the ability to exercise their sound and independent judgment in a collegial manner.

Our Board seeks Directors whose complementary knowledge, experience, and skills provide a broad range of perspectives and leadership expertise in financial services, strategic planning and business development, business operations, leadership development, technology, corporate governance, and other areas important to our company's strategy and oversight. Our Board strives to achieve a balance between the perspectives of new Directors and those of longer-serving Directors with industry and institutional insights. Our Board also evaluates whether Directors are able to devote the time necessary to discharge their duties considering the time commitment involved in serving on the Board and its committees.

The N&CG Committee identifies or evaluates and recommends candidates for Board membership to the Board. The Board has approved the following minimum qualifications for first-time nominees for Director: (i) individuals of the highest character and integrity, (ii) a demonstrated breadth and depth of management and/or leadership experience, preferably in a senior leadership role (e.g., chief executive officer, managing partner, president) in a large or recognized organization or governmental entity; (iii) financial literacy or other professional or business experience relevant to an understanding of the Company and its business; and (iv) a demonstrated ability to think and act independently, as well as the ability to work constructively in a collegial environment. In identifying candidates, nominees for Director, or evaluating individuals recommended by shareholders, the N&CG Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, whether an individual meets the minimum qualifications approved by the Board and will consider the current composition of the Board in light of the diverse communities and geographies served by the Company and the interplay of the candidate's or nominee's experience, education, skills, background, gender, race, ethnicity and other qualities and attributes with those of the other Board members, as well as such other factors as the N&CG Committee deems appropriate.

Director Independence Standards

All the Directors, other than the Chairman and CEO and Mr. Mackay, are independent Directors as determined by the Board. The Board has adopted the Director Independence Standards set forth in our Corporate Governance Guidelines to assist the Board in making Director independence determinations. The Director Independence Standards are intended to comply with the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") corporate governance rules, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, the implementing rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") thereunder (or any other legal or regulatory requirements, as applicable) and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act. The Board, with the assistance of the N&CG Committee, will make independence determinations on an annual basis at the time the Board approves Director nominees for inclusion in the Proxy Statement and, if a Director joins the Board between annual meetings, at such time based on the applicable NYSE requirements and an evaluation of all of the relevant facts and circumstances.

Directors are requested to inform the Chair of the N&CG Committee and the Chief Executive Officer of any circumstance that might reasonably affect his or her independence under the requirements of the NYSE and these guidelines. If so notified, the Board, with the assistance of the Committee, will re-evaluate, as promptly as practicable thereafter, such Director's independence. The Board will include the Chief Executive Officer, and the Board may elect or nominate other members of management as Directors.

Of the seven Directors of the Company who have served during 2021, each of Ms. Allon and Messrs. Buford, Burkey, Rothermel, Way, and Zuckerman is considered independent, as independence for Board members is defined under NYSE rules. In determining whether these Directors met the definition of an independent director, the Board of Directors considered routine banking transactions between Customers Bank or its affiliates and certain of the Directors, their family members and businesses with whom they are associated, such as loans, deposit accounts, routine purchases of insurance or securities brokerage products, any overdrafts that may have occurred on deposit accounts, any contributions we made to non-profit organizations with whom any of the Directors are associated, and any transactions that are discussed under "Transactions With Related Parties."

Director Nominations

Our bylaws contain provisions that address the process by which a shareholder may nominate a candidate to stand for election to the Board of Directors at our Annual Meeting of Shareholders. In evaluating Director nominees, the N&CG Committee considers the following factors:

- The appropriate size of our Board of Directors and its committees;
- The perceived needs of the Board for particular skills, background, and business experience;
- The skills, background, reputation, and business experience of nominees compared to the skills, background, reputation, and business experience already possessed by other members of the Board; and
- The nominees' independence.

There are no stated minimum criteria for Director nominees, and the N&CG Committee may also consider such other factors as it may deem are in our best interests and the interests of our shareholders. The N&CG Committee does, however, believe it appropriate for at least one member of the Board to meet the criteria for an "Audit Committee financial expert," that a majority of the members of the Board meet the definition of "independent director" under NYSE rules, and that one or more key members of management participate as members of the Board.

While we have no formal policy with respect to diversity on the Board, in order to enhance the overall quality of the Board's deliberations and decisions, the N&CG Committee seeks candidates with diverse professional backgrounds and experiences, representing a mix of industries and professions, and with varied skill sets and expertise.

The N&CG Committee identifies nominees by first evaluating the current members of the expiring class of Directors willing to continue in service. Current members of the expiring class with skills and experience that are relevant to our business and who are willing to continue in service are considered for re-nomination, balancing the value of continuity of service, by members of the expiring class with that of obtaining a new perspective. If any member of the expiring class does not wish to continue in service or if the N&CG Committee or the Board decides not to re-nominate a member for reelection, the N&CG Committee identifies the desired skills and experience of a new nominee, and discusses with the Board suggestions as to individuals that meet the criteria. The N&CG Committee has not in the past engaged third parties to identify, evaluate, or assist in identifying potential nominees, but relies on community and business contacts it has established through its Directors, officers and professional advisors to help it identify potential Director candidates when a specific need is identified.

Bhanu Choudhrie, who served as a Class I Director, notified the Company of his resignation from the Board effective March 30, 2021. Mr. Choudhrie resigned from the Board of the Company and Customers Bank to pursue other interests. Mr. Choudhrie's resignation does not arise from any disagreement on any matter relating to the Company's strategy, operations, policies or practices.

Pursuant to the Company's Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation, the Board reduced the number of Directors that shall constitute the whole Board to seven, effective March 30, 2021. Rick Burkey, who served as a Class II Director, notified the Company of his intent not to seek reelection to the Board of the Company and Customers Bank at the 2022 Annual Meeting, in order to pursue other interests. Mr. Burkey's determination did not arise from any disagreement on any matter relating to the Company's or Customers Bank's strategy, operations, policies or practices. The Board has determined that it will not nominate a replacement Director for election at the 2022 Annual Meeting.

Pursuant to the Company's Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation, on January 26, 2022, the Board increased the number of Directors that shall constitute the whole Board to nine and appointed Retired Army Brigadier General Bernard B. Banks, Ph.D. and Robert N. Mackay to fill the vacancies created by the increase in the size of the board. Dr. Banks will serve as a Director in Class II, with a term expiring at the Annual Meeting, and Mr. Mackay will serve as a Director in Class III, with a term expiring at the Company's annual meeting of shareholders in 2023.

The N&CG Committee will evaluate any recommendation for a Director nominee proposed by a shareholder consistent with with the Committee's Charter. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter is available on our website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," "Governance Documents," and finally selecting the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter. See page 80 for additional information on shareholder proposals.

Board Leadership and Oversight

Chairman of the Board

Given the existence of a Lead Independent Director and the Company's overall governance profile, as well as the Board's belief that it should maintain the flexibility to determine the leadership of the Company, the Board does not have a fixed policy regarding the separation of the offices of the Chair of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer. The Board believes that the Board should select the Chair of the Board, from time to time, based on criteria that it deems to be in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

The Board of Directors believes that our Chief Executive Officer is best suited to serve as Chairman of the Board because he is the Director most familiar with our business and the financial services industry, and most capable of effectively identifying strategic priorities and leading the discussion and execution of strategy. Independent Directors and management have different perspectives and roles in strategy development. Our independent Directors bring experience, oversight and expertise from outside the Company and industry, while the Chief Executive Officer brings industry-specific experience and expertise. The Board believes that the combined role of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer promotes effective strategy development, and its execution, and facilitates information flow between management and the Board, which are essential to effective governance.

As noted above, one of the key responsibilities of the Board is to develop strategic direction and hold management accountable for the execution of strategy once it is developed. The Board believes the combined role of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, together with a Lead Independent Director having the duties described below, is in the best interest of shareholders because it provides the appropriate balance between management and strategy development on the one hand and independent oversight on the other.

Lead Independent Director

Daniel K. Rothermel, an independent Director who serves as Chairman of the N&CG Committee and the Directors' Risk Committee, was selected by the Board of Directors to serve as the Lead Independent Director. As Lead Independent Director, Mr. Rothermel presides over all Board meetings when the Chairman of the Board is not present, and presides over meetings of the non-management Directors held in executive session.

The Lead Independent Director also has the responsibilities to (i) following consultation with the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and other Directors, approve Board meeting agendas and schedules, assuring that there is sufficient time for discussion of all agenda items; (ii) call special meetings or executive sessions of the Board and call and chair executive sessions or meetings of the non-management or independent Directors and, as appropriate, provide feedback to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and otherwise serve as a liaison between the independent Directors and the Chairman; (iii) work with committee chairs to ensure coordinated coverage of Board responsibilities; (iv) facilitate communication between the Board and senior management, including advising the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Board's informational needs and approving the types and forms of information sent to the Board; (v) serve as an additional point of contact for Board members and shareholders, and be available for consultation and direct communication with major shareholders; (vi) facilitate the Board's review and consideration of shareholder proposals properly submitted for inclusion in the Company's annual Proxy Statement; (vii) serve as a "sounding board" and advisor to the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; (viii) contribute to the performance review of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; and (ix) stay informed about the strategy and performance of the Company and reinforce that expectation for all Board members. The Lead Independent Director also has the responsibility of acting as a liaison between management and the non-management Directors, advising the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer on the efficiency of the Board meetings, and facilitating teamwork and communication between the non-management Directors and management.

Board of Directors Oversight

As a commercial bank, Customers operates in a world with many various risks that must be effectively controlled in order for the Company to achieve its mission of increasing shareholder value. The Board of Directors believes that establishing the right "tone at the top" and full and open communication between management and the Board of Directors are essential for effective risk management and oversight and accomplishment of its mission. The Board has established key committees to help it in its oversight of the Company's risks, specifically the Directors' Risk Committee, the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, the N&CG Committee and the ESG Committee.

At each regular Board meeting, the Directors receive a summary on areas of material interest or risk to Customers from each of the respective Board committee chairpersons conducting meetings between Board meetings. In addition, the Chairperson of the Customers Bank Board Consumer Compliance Committee, a committee formed at the Bank Board level to specifically oversee Bank compliance with laws and regulations, also reports to the Company's Board. These summary reports are generally oral, although can be in writing, and assist the Directors in the early identification of emerging issues and risks to the Company accomplishing its mission of creating shareholder value. The Board of Customers also created a Management Risk Committee to monitor and oversee all risks of Customers Bank in a more detailed fashion. The Board will regularly ask a committee to investigate or focus on emerging risks or issues. The committees will also provide guidance and make recommendations to management on how to best approach issues and risks and bring any material issues to the attention of the full Board.

The Board committees are briefly explained in the following paragraphs, and their responsibilities more fully described in the immediately following sections.

The Board has established a Directors' Risk Committee which reports to and assists the Board of Directors on overseeing and reviewing information regarding our enterprise risk management framework. The Directors' Risk Committee defines the risk appetite of the Company, and oversees the risks assumed by the Company to ensure consistency with the risk appetite. Members of management may be invited by the Directors' Risk Committee to attend meetings thereof. The Directors' Risk Committee held a Company-wide Risk Summit twice in 2021 with the Directors, management and select experts. The Chief Risk Officer reports directly to the Directors' Risk Committee to facilitate clear unfettered communication between the risk professionals and the Board.

The Audit Committee assists the Board of Directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities with respect to areas of financial reporting including those related to accounting regulation. The Audit Committee consists of independent, non-executive Directors free from any relationship that would interfere with the exercise of his or her independent judgment. The independent auditors are ultimately accountable to the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors. The Audit Committee reviews the independence and performance of the auditors and annually recommends to the Board of Directors the appointment of the independent auditors or approves any discharge of auditors when circumstances warrant. The chief internal auditor reports directly to the Audit Committee to facilitate clear unfettered communication between the internal audit team and the Board. The annual internal audit risk assessment and internal audit plan are approved by the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee performs other oversight functions as requested by the Board of Directors.

The Compensation Committee assists the Board of Directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities with respect to our compensation policies and programs and the related risks. The N&CG Committee assists the Board of Directors in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities with respect to the management of risks associated with Board of Directors organization and membership, and succession planning for our Directors.

Board Succession Planning

Our Board regularly reviews its composition. Our N&CG Committee is responsible for identifying and recommending Director candidates to our Board for nomination. The Board, in coordination with the Board committees, also regularly considers Board leadership succession planning and committee membership.

Board Education

Our Board believes that Director education is vital to the ability of Directors to fulfill their roles, and supports Board members in their continuous learning. The Board encourages Directors to participate in external continuing director education programs, and our company reimburses directors for their expenses associated with this participation. Our directors also attend forums and conferences convened by our primary banking regulators and independent registered public accounting firm.

CEO and Senior Management Succession Planning

Our Board oversees CEO and senior management succession planning, which is formally reviewed at least annually. Our CEO and our Chief Human Resources Officer provide our Board with recommendations and evaluations of potential CEO successors, and review their development progress. Our Board periodically reviews potential internal senior management candidates with our CEO and our Director of Team Member Services, including the qualifications, experience, and development priorities for these individuals. Directors engage with potential CEO and senior management successors at Board and committee meetings and in less formal settings to allow directors to personally assess candidates. Further, our Board periodically reviews the overall composition of our senior management's qualifications, tenure, and experience.

Board Committees

The Bylaws of the Company give the Board authority to designate the committees of the Board. The committee structure and committee assignments are reviewed annually by the Board and the Board assigns Board members to various committees. The Board believes that experience and continuity are more important than mandatory rotation of committee assignments or chairs. Standing committees include: Directors' Risk, Audit, Compensation, N&CG and ESG Committee, each of which is comprised principally (or exclusively, as noted) of non-management Directors and has regularly scheduled meetings and as needed meetings. Pursuant to the Company's Bylaws, the Board of Directors has the ability to establish such other permanent or temporary committees as the Board deems necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Company. The Audit, Compensation, and N&CG Committees are comprised exclusively of Directors who meet the criteria for independence required by the NYSE and all other applicable laws, rules and regulations regarding director independence. A Director who also serves as Chief Executive Officer serves on the Directors' Risk Committee and Mr. Mackay serves on the Directors' Risk Committee and the ESG Committee. Management Directors may attend the general session of any regularly scheduled committee meeting at the pleasure of the committee chair.

Each committee has its own charter that complies with the NYSE corporate governance listing standards and any other applicable laws, rules and regulations. Each charter sets forth the purposes and responsibilities of the committee as well as legal or other requirements affecting the committee, the source of the committee's authority, minimum membership, membership requirements, the minimum number of meetings per year and procedures for committee member appointment. The charters also address committees reporting to the Board and provide for periodic self-evaluation.

The committee chair, in consultation with management and other committee members, develops the committee's agenda. The committee chair, in consultation with the Chairman of the Board, Lead Independent Director and/or other committee members, determines whether special committee meetings or longer meetings are advisable. The committee chair reports on a committee's meeting at the full Board meeting following the committee meeting.

The Board's standing committees also may act as committees of Customers Bank pursuant to the authorization granted to those committees by the governing documents of and resolutions adopted by the Bank's Board of Directors and the Company's Board. Each standing committee shall exercise its oversight responsibilities with the understanding that the Bank's interests are not to be subordinated to the interests of the parent holding company in a way as to jeopardize the safety and soundness of the Bank.

Board Committee Membership

The table below highlights the membership composition of our Directors on our Board committees for the Company:

Name	Executive	Nominating and Corporate Governance	Audit	Risk	Compensation	ESG
Andrea R. Allon			X	X		X*
Bernard B. Banks				X		X
Robert J. Buford			X	X		
Rick Burkey ⁽¹⁾		X		X		
Robert N. Mackay				X		X
Daniel K. Rothermel	X	X*	X	X*	X	
Jay S. Sidhu	X*			X		
T. Lawrence Way		X	X*	X		
Steven J. Zuckerman		X		X	X*	

* Committee Chair

(1) Mr. Burkey will not seek reelection upon the expiration of his current term at the Annual Meeting.

Committee Charters

The Directors' Risk, Audit, Compensation, N&CG and ESG Committees have each adopted charters which are available on our website, www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," and then "Governance Documents."

Board of Directors Meeting Attendance

Customers' Board of Directors is scheduled to meet monthly, or as needed. In 2021, the Company's Board of Directors met 14 times. The Company's Directors attended 96% of the applicable meetings of the full Board of Directors in 2021 and 96% of the committees of the Board on which he or she served.

While we have no formal policy regarding director attendance at our Annual Meeting, we make every effort to schedule our Annual Meeting at a time and date to maximize attendance by Directors, taking into account the Directors' schedules. We believe that Annual Meetings provide an opportunity for shareholders to communicate with Directors and have requested that all Directors make every effort to attend our Annual Meetings. Historically, with few exceptions, all of the Directors have done so. Six out of seven Directors attended the 2021 Annual Meeting of the shareholders.

Board Committee Descriptions and Responsibilities

Following is a more detailed description of each of the Board committees and their responsibilities:

Directors' Risk Committee

The Directors' Risk Committee is responsible for overseeing our enterprise risk management program and framework, including the policies, procedures and practices employed to manage key and emerging risks throughout the Company. For this purpose, the Directors' Risk Committee performs the following functions:

- Reviews and approves the Enterprise Risk Management Policy and other key policies;
- Review and approves the Company's Risk Appetite Statement;
- Reviews and approves the charters of the Directors' Risk Committee, Management ALCO and Management Risk Committees. In addition, the Committee retains the ability to authorize management to develop and implement any additional policies relating to risk identification, assessment and management;
- Receives and reviews reports from senior and executive management relative to key and emerging risks, both internal and external, and management's actions to mitigate these risks to within acceptable tolerance levels. This includes risks within all of the major risk categories of strategic, credit, interest rate, market, liquidity, operational (including IT, third party and information/cyber security), compliance and reputation risk;
- Receives information from the Chief Internal Auditor regarding matters related to control effectiveness throughout the enterprise as appropriate;
- Receives information from the General Counsel regarding matters related to legal and compliance risk;
- Provides effective challenge to management to ensure that the Company's strategy and operations, including proposed new products and services, remain aligned with the Company's risk appetite;
- Identifies and prioritizes the risk factors and projected mitigation strategies associated with each CAMELS+ component. In so doing, the Committee has assigned responsibility of each risk factor to management and continuously monitors performance and controls; and
- Reviews the overall enterprise risk management priorities and discusses the strategic initiatives required to improve our risk management program and practices.

The Directors' Risk Committee held twelve meetings and two Company-wide Risk Summits in 2021. The Directors' Risk Committee Charter is available on our website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," "Governance Documents," and finally selecting the Directors' Risk Committee Charter.

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee oversees the Company's internal audit function, accounting and financial reporting processes, the effectiveness of internal controls over financial reporting and operational areas, and the audits of our financial statements and internal control effectiveness assertions. For this purpose, the Audit Committee performs several functions:

- Approves in advance the engagement of the independent registered public accounting firm for all audit and non-audit services, and approves the fees and other terms of the engagement;
- Maintains responsibility for the appointment, compensation, oversight, retention and termination of our independent registered public accounting firm and evaluates the qualifications, performance, and independence of the independent registered public accounting firm;
- Establishes, maintains and oversees procedures to facilitate the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received from third parties regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters;
- Reviews and discusses, with our independent registered public accounting firm, the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls, including any significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls and significant changes in internal controls reported by the independent auditor or management, and reviews and discusses reports from management and Internal Audit regarding the Company's internal controls and procedures;
- Reviews the critical accounting policies and alternative treatments of financial information discussed by the independent registered public accounting firm with management, and reviews with management significant judgments made in the preparation of the financial statements;

- Reviews, with management and our independent registered public accounting firm, our financial reporting processes and internal financial controls;
- Reviews the annual audited financial statements and recommends to the Board of Directors their inclusion in our Annual Report;
- Reviews the quarterly financial statements and earnings press releases;
- Reviews and approves related party transactions;
- Periodically reviews and discusses with the independent registered public accounting firm the matters required to be discussed by PCAOB Auditing Standard 1301 (Communications with Audit Committees) and any formal written statements received from the independent registered public accounting firm; and
- Meets with the independent registered public accounting firm, chief internal auditor, chief financial officer, and chief accounting officer in executive sessions to discuss matters of concern or the overall conduct of the financial activities of the Company.
- New Audit Committee members are provided with an orientation program to educate them on Company and their responsibilities.

The Board of Directors has determined that each member of the Audit Committee in 2021 was independent as independence for Audit Committee members is defined under the NYSE rules, and has further determined the members meet the financial and accounting expertise and literacy standards pursuant to Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Board determined that Ms. Allon qualified as an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of the rules of the SEC and the NYSE.

The Audit Committee held 15 meetings during 2021.

The Audit Committee Charter is available on our website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," "Governance Documents," and finally selecting the Audit Committee Charter.

Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee is charged with the responsibility of the development and oversight of the Company's compensation philosophy for compensating executive management, officers and other key personnel. It is the Company's objective to compensate its team members at a level sufficient to attract, motivate, and retain the talent needed to achieve the Company's mission to create shareholder value. The Compensation Committee determines that the officers and key management personnel of the Company are compensated with salary, supplemental and incentive compensation, and benefits that are consistent with its philosophy and mission.

The Compensation Committee Charter is available on our website at www.customersbank.com, by selecting "Investor Relations," "Governance Documents," and finally selecting the Compensation Committee Charter.

The Compensation Committee's duties include the following:

- Review, evaluate, and recommend to the Board the compensation of, and benefits provided to, the Company's executive officers, including the Chief Executive Officer, at least annually, and report to the Board concerning its recommendations for final Board approval; provided that the Chief Executive Officer may not be present during voting or deliberations on his or her compensation;
- Consider the effectiveness of risk management strategies utilized during the year and the value of similar incentives to the senior executive officers of comparable companies;
- Review and approve corporate goals and objectives relevant to the compensation of the executive officers, evaluate the performance of the executive officers in light of those goals and objectives, and approve the level of the executive officers' compensation based on that evaluation, subject to final approval by the Board;
- Annually review and adjust (if necessary) the selected peer group used to benchmark appropriate compensation levels;
- Administer the Company's equity incentive plans, including without limitation, making grants (subject to final approval by the Board) and monitoring awards under such plans, interpreting the terms of such plans and taking such other actions as contemplated by such plans;
- Review and advise on: (i) general salary, (ii) employee benefits, and (iii) other general compensation matters, with the Company's management;

- Annually review and assess compensation programs to determine if they expose the Company to unnecessary or excessive risk and to implement policies and practices that may help manage and monitor such risk within acceptable parameters; and
- Review and discuss with management the Compensation Discussion and Analysis ("**CD&A**") and related disclosures to be included in the Company's annual Proxy Statement or annual report on Form 10-K ("**SEC Filings**") and, based thereon, determine whether to recommend to the Board that the CD&A be included in the Company's annual SEC Filings.

For additional details regarding the Compensation Committee's role in determining executive compensation, please see "Compensation Discussion and Analysis - Role of Compensation Committee" beginning at page 54 of this Proxy Statement.

The Compensation Committee held 4 meetings during 2021.

To execute its responsibilities, the Compensation Committee may determine it is advisable to use expert compensation consultants, legal counsel or other advisers. The Compensation Committee is authorized as follows:

- The Committee may, in its sole discretion, retain or obtain the advice of a compensation consultant, legal counsel or other adviser.
- The Committee shall be directly responsible for the appointment, termination, compensation and oversight of the work of any compensation consultant, legal counsel and other adviser retained by the Committee.
- The Company must provide for appropriate funding, as determined by the Committee, for payment of reasonable compensation to a compensation consultant, legal counsel or any other adviser retained by the Committee.
- The Committee may select, or receive advice from, a compensation consultant, legal counsel or other adviser to the Committee, other than in-house legal counsel, only after taking any potential conflicts of interest into consideration.

The Board of Directors has determined that the members of the Compensation Committee in 2021, Mr. Zuckerman, Committee Chairman and Mr. Rothermel, were independent as independence for Compensation Committee members is defined under the NYSE rules.

None of the members of our Compensation Committee had any relationship requiring disclosure pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K nor any other interlocking relationships as defined by the SEC. Our Code of Ethics and Business Conduct prohibits any transactions between Compensation Committee members and the Company or any insiders, other than for routine banking activities.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Among its responsibilities, the N&CG Committee has responsibility for identifying and evaluating candidates for director and recommending the nomination of Directors to the full Board. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter is available on our website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "**Investor Relations,**" "**Governance Documents,**" and finally selecting the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter. This Committee:

- Reviews and assesses the adequacy of our corporate governance guidelines, personal codes of conduct and related internal policies and guidelines;
- Assists the Board in interpreting and applying corporate governance guidelines, and recommends any proposed changes to the Board for approval;
- Recommends to the Board Director nominees to be presented to the Shareholders for election or to fill vacancies;
- Assesses the independence of Directors, Director nominees and Director candidates under applicable laws, regulations and stock exchange listing standards, and recommends independence determinations to the Board;
- Makes recommendations to the Board regarding non-management Director compensation; and
- Reviews on at least an annual basis the Board's performance as a whole and that of each committee.

The Board has determined that each member of the N&CG Committee in 2021 was independent as defined under NYSE rules.

The N&CG Committee held 4 meetings during 2021.

Executive Committee

Pursuant to the Company's Bylaws, the Executive Committee shall have and may exercise all powers of the Board in the management of the Corporation, except as the Board may specifically limit by resolution, or except where action by the entire Board of Directors is specifically required by law.

ESG Committee

Among its responsibilities, the ESG Committee has responsibility for overseeing the ongoing commitment of the Company and Customers Bank to the principles of diversity and inclusion, supporting economic and community development efforts that improve the lives of our team members, our clients and the communities in which we operate, appropriate and transparent corporate governance, and environmental sustainability. The ESG Committee Charter is available on our website at www.customersbank.com by selecting "Investor Relations," "Governance Documents," and finally selecting the ESG Committee Charter. This Committee:

- Determines the key stakeholders in relation to the Company's and Customers Bank's general strategy relating to Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") considerations (the "ESG Strategy"), including coordination with the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and Audit Committee, which have been delegated primary oversight of corporate governance and internal control matters;
- Oversees the development and implementation by management of the ESG Strategy;
- Oversees the development and implementation by management of initiatives and policies to meet the ESG Strategy;
- Oversees reporting and disclosures by management with respect to ESG matters in compliance with applicable laws, including applicable federal securities laws and regulations and applicable federal and state banking laws and regulations;
- Oversees internal and external ESG related communications with employees, investors, and other constituents, including the community at large;
- Oversees the preparation by management of the annual Customers Bank ESG Report; and
- Receives updates from the management ESG committee responsible for significant ESG and sustainability activities.

The ESG Committee was established on December 21, 2021 and therefore did not meet in 2021.

Communicating with Our Board

Shareholders and other parties may communicate with our Board, any Director (including our Chairman of the Board or Lead Independent Director), independent members of our Board as a group, or any committee. Depending on the nature of the communication, the correspondence either will be forwarded to the Director(s) named or the matters will be presented periodically to our Board. The Corporate Secretary or the secretary of the designated committee may sort or summarize the communications as appropriate. Communications that are personal grievances, commercial solicitations, customer complaints, incoherent, or obscene will not be communicated to our Board or any Director or committee of our Board. Communications should be addressed to the Customers Bancorp, Inc. Board of Directors, c/o Company's Corporate Secretary at 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, PA 19611.

COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Overview	48
I. Executive Summary	48
How our Pay Program Works	49
Target Pay Mix	49
Compensation Plan for 2021	50
Alignment of Pay and Performance	51
Another View of Pay and Performance Alignment: Realizable Pay	51
Compensation Governance	52
Ongoing Shareholder Engagement and our Response	52
II. Executive Compensation Philosophy	53
Core Compensation Principles	54
III. Compensation Setting Process	54
Role of Compensation Committee	54
Role of Management	54
Compensation Consultant	54
Peer Groups	55
Consideration of Risk	56
IV. Elements of 2021 Executive Compensation	56
Summary of 2021 Compensation Plan	58
Base Salary	59
Annual Incentive Awards	59
Paycheck Protection Program Performance-Based Award	61
Long-Term Equity Incentives	62
V. Additional Compensation Policies and Practices	63
Executive Stock Ownership Requirements	63
Anti-Hedging Policy	64
Clawback Policy	64
Employee Benefits	64
Named Executive Officer Agreements	65

Overview

The following Compensation Discussion & Analysis (“CD&A”) provides an overview of the Company's compensation philosophy, objectives and process, and the structure of our 2021 executive compensation program. Further, it discusses our Compensation Committee's rationale and decision-making process for determining the compensation of our named executive officers (“NEOs”). The Compensation Committee continues to review the ongoing impact of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic as well as current geopolitical conditions on the Company's 2022 performance and considered the impact of COVID-19 in its 2021 compensation decisions. This CD&A is intended to be read in conjunction with the tables which immediately follow this section and the accompanying narrative disclosures, which provide further historical compensation information for our 2021 NEOs:

Jay S. Sidhu	Chairman & Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”)
Sam Sidhu	Vice Chair & President (“President”)
Carla A. Leibold	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”)
Andrew H. Bowman	Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Credit Officer
Lyle P. Cunningham	Executive Vice President, Chief Lending Officer
Richard A. Ehst	Former President and Chief Operating Officer (“COO”) ⁽¹⁾

(1) Mr. Ehst retired from the Company effective July 1, 2021.

I. Executive Summary

In 2021, the Company made great strides in delivering on its operational and financial strategic goals despite headwinds stemming from the global COVID-19 pandemic and a flat yield curve. The Company significantly outperformed on each of its 2021 strategic priorities, which included effectively dealing with the challenges presented by the COVID-19 pandemic, growing its core banking operations resulting in improved profitability metrics, improving the mix of assets and liabilities in order to increase net interest margin (“NIM”) to 3.00% or higher, and participating in the third round of PPP loans to help small businesses survive and preserve jobs across America.

The Company reported record full year 2021 net income to common shareholders of \$300.1 million, or \$8.91 per diluted share, up 153% over full year 2020. Full year 2021 core earnings were \$343.6 million, or \$10.20 per diluted share, up 187% over full year 2020. Full year 2021 core earnings (excluding PPP loans) were \$148.5 million, or \$4.41 per diluted share, up 90% over full year 2020. The Company also reported record deposit growth of \$5.5 billion, up 48% year-over year, driven by a \$6.2 billion, or 131% increase in demand deposits. The soft launch of CBIT™ on the TassatPay™ blockchain-based instant B2B payments platform in October 2021 resulted in close to \$2.0 billion of low-to-no cost core deposits in approximately 90 days. Total loans and leases, excluding PPP loans and commercial loans to mortgage companies, increased \$1.3 billion, or 18% year-over-year as overall loan mix continues to improve.

The Company reported full year 2021 NIM of 3.70%, up 99 basis points from full year 2020 NIM of 2.71%. Full year 2021 NIM (excluding PPP loans) was 3.16%, up 20 basis points from full year 2020 NIM (excluding PPP loans) of 2.96%. The return on average assets was 1.64% for full year 2021, up from 0.85% for full year 2020. The return on average common equity was 28.75% for full year 2021, up from 14.55% for full year 2020.

Asset quality remains exceptional with non-performing assets to total assets of 0.25% at December 31, 2021 while credit reserves remain strong. The allowance for credit losses equaled 278% of non-performing loans at December 31, 2021, compared to 204% at December 31, 2020. Notably, all commercial loan deferments became current by December 31, 2021, down from a peak of \$1.2 billion in July 2020, and total consumer deferments were only \$6.1 million, or 0.1% of total loans and leases, excluding PPP loans at December 31, 2021.

The Company also experienced very strong growth in tangible common equity and tangible book value per share. The Company's tangible common equity increased \$339.4 million to \$1.2 billion at December 31, 2021, up from \$885.3 million at December 31, 2020, and the tangible book value per common share increased to \$37.21 at December 31, 2021 from \$27.92 at December 31, 2020, an increase of 33%. At the Customers Bancorp level, the total risk-based capital ratio was 12.9% and tangible common equity to tangible assets (excluding PPP loans) was 7.50%.

Risk Management remains at the core of all of our banking operations. Dealing with COVID-19 and its continuing impact on our Team Members, customers, and communities will continue to be a high priority in 2022. Longer term, we project well over \$6.00 in core earnings per share in 2023, which we expect should drive significant shareholder value creation over the coming years.

We will focus on the following key strategic priorities in 2022:

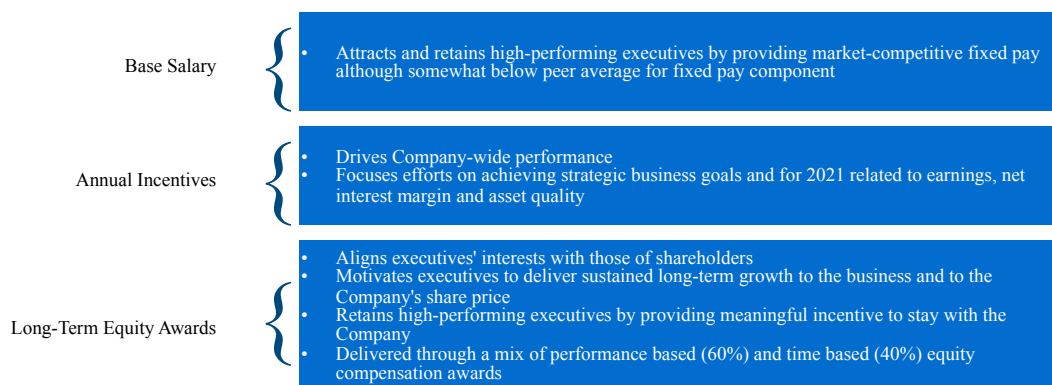
- 1) Continue to effectively deal with challenges presented by the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, current interest rate environment, inflationary pressures, and geopolitical conditions.
- 2) Focus and grow core banking operations, with improved core profitability resulting in core EPS of \$4.75 or higher (excluding PPP loans).
- 3) Improve our mix of assets and liabilities, while maintaining our net interest margin, excluding PPP loans, of 3.00% or higher and maintaining strong capital levels.

To successfully achieve each of these priorities, we must continue to attract, retain, develop and motivate a highly-talented executive team. Our Compensation Committee believes that executive compensation should be linked to the Company's overall financial performance, strategic success and shareholder returns, and the contribution of its executives to that performance and success. Our executive compensation program is designed to attract highly qualified individuals, retain those individuals in a competitive marketplace for executive talent and motivate performance in a manner that supports achievement of our mission of increasing shareholder value while ensuring that these programs do not encourage excessive risks that threaten the value of the Company.

We believe our executive compensation program as developed and implemented, as presented in this CD&A, achieves these objectives. Our Compensation Committee also believes that executive compensation should be linked to performance on ESG-related goals, including environmental sustainability; social justice and community engagement; diversity, equity and inclusion; and best-in-class corporate governance and is currently evaluating the best way to incorporate ESG-related performance metrics into our executive compensation program going forward.

How Our Pay Program Works

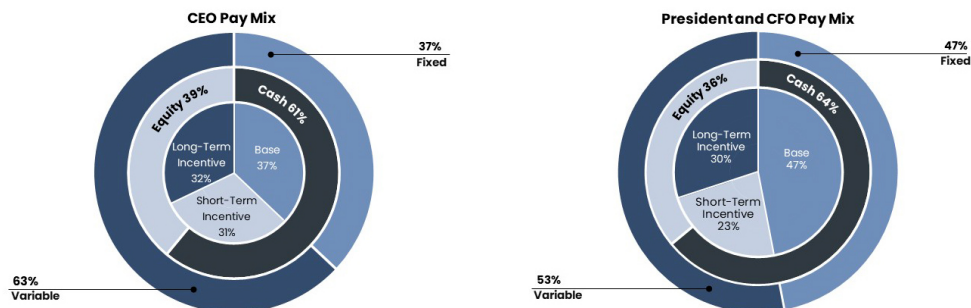
Our guiding principle is to establish compensation programs that are fair and reasonable, market competitive and performance driven. Our compensation programs are designed to attract, motivate and retain qualified and talented executives, motivating them to achieve our business goals and rewarding them for superior short-term and long-term performance. When doing this, our Compensation Committee aligns the interests of our executives with those of our shareholders in order to attain our ultimate objective of driving long-term, sustainable shareholder value. Our compensation program utilizes three primary elements:



Target Pay Mix

We utilize the above-mentioned primary compensation elements to create executive compensation packages that include somewhat below average base salaries compared to our peer group and significant variable, at-risk pay in order to align pay with performance. The balance between these components may change from year to year based on corporate strategy and objectives, among other considerations.

For fiscal year 2021, the CEO, President and CFO had the following target pay mix:



Compensation Plan for 2021

As disclosed in the 2019 proxy, the Compensation Committee previously considered the Company's focus on improving performance rather than asset growth, and accordingly had reviewed compensation plans for smaller asset-sized peers. Considering this approach, the Compensation Committee established new lower targets and maximums for both the short-term and long-term incentive opportunities for 2019 and decided to maintain the lower targets for 2020 and 2021 despite the resumption of a growth strategy, significant increase in asset size (from total assets of \$9.8 billion at December 31, 2018 to total assets of \$19.6 billion at December 31, 2021) and the selection of a new peer group for 2020 that took into consideration a larger asset size and remained unchanged for 2021. The changes in targets for the annual performance and long-term incentive awards for certain NEOs are detailed below. Our former COO, Mr. Ehst, retired effective July 1, 2021 and did not receive a 2021 annual performance award or long-term incentive award.

Annual Performance Award: Target as a % of Salary

Position	For 2018		For 2019, 2020 & 2021	
	Target	Maximum	Lower Target	Lower Maximum
CEO	150%	225%	85%	120%
President	N/A	N/A	50%	80%
CFO	65%	98%	50%	80%

Long Term Incentive Plan: Target as a % of Salary

Position	For 2018		For 2019, 2020 & 2021	
	Target	Maximum	Lower Target	Maximum
CEO	150%	200%	85%	136%
President	N/A	N/A	65%	104%
CFO	65%	85%	65%	104%

For the short-term annual performance awards for 2021, the Compensation Committee had chosen the following three goals:

1. Achieve core EPS of \$4.00 or higher including the impact from PPP loans (50% weight).
2. Increase NIM to 3.00% or higher (25% weight).
3. Maintain non-performing assets ("NPAs") equal to or better than peer average (25% weight).

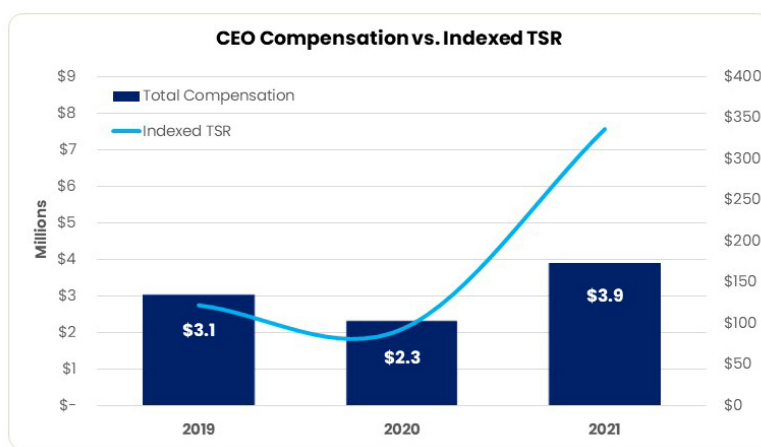
For the short-term annual performance awards for 2022, the Compensation Committee has chosen the following three goals:

1. Achieve core EPS (excluding PPP loans) of \$4.75 or higher (50% weight).
2. Maintain NIM of 3.00% or higher (25% weight).
3. Maintain NPAs equal to or better than peer average (25% weight).

Alignment of Pay and Performance

Our compensation program is grounded in a quantified and clearly articulated and measured pay-for-performance philosophy. Performance goals in both our short-term and long-term incentive plans are set at challenging levels, with the ultimate goal that the achievement of meaningful metrics will drive long-term, sustainable shareholder value. When financial and stock performance goals are not met, pay outcomes for our executives should reflect this reality.

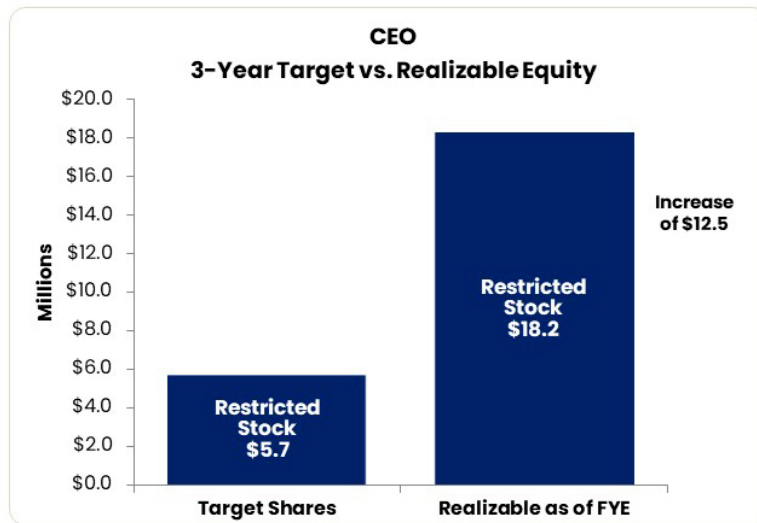
One way to look at the alignment of pay and performance would be directional correlation between performance and pay, as well as components of pay: when performance goes up, does pay rise? Conversely, when performance goals are not achieved, does pay decline? While there are other factors certainly to consider, and there is a lag effect due to the timing of award grants, a look at our CEO compensation, (as reported in the Summary Compensation Table) over the past three years is indicative of this directional pay and performance alignment. The below graphic shows CEO compensation compared to Indexed Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") and showcases pay for performance alignment over the past three years.



Another View of Pay and Performance Alignment: Realizable Pay

The previous graphic does not fully tell our pay-for-performance story. We believe shareholders should understand how much of that target compensation value is actually "realizable" by executives. This comparison in the accompanying chart is another demonstration of the alignment between pay and performance that permeates our pay programs.

As shown, over the past 3 years, our CEO has received restricted stock units that total approximately \$5.7 million calculated using grant date fair value of restricted stock units. The actual value that our CEO could realize from these equity awards is greater. The realizable value has increased, as has the Company's stock price and shareholder value.



"Target Shares" is the value of equity (restricted stock units) based on the grant date fair value. "Realizable" is defined as the equity compensation earned or deliverable for each year calculated as of the end of the 2021 fiscal year, including the intrinsic value of long-term incentive plan components, as valued on December 31, 2021 (the last trading day of fiscal year 2021) using the year-end share price of \$65.37 per share.

Compensation Governance

Our Compensation Committee continues to strengthen our compensation plans, policies and practices, and reviews risk mitigation and governance matters, to ensure that our executive compensation program is incorporating market best practices. These practices, which encourage actions that are in the long-term interests of our shareholders and the Company, include:

What We Do

- ✓ Keep base salaries averages below peer averages
- ✓ Pay-for-performance philosophy and culture
- ✓ Strong emphasis on performance-based incentive awards
- ✓ Comprehensive clawback policy, addressing both equity and cash awards
- ✓ Responsible use of shares under our long-term incentive program
- ✓ Stock ownership targets for executives and non-executive Directors
- ✓ Engage an independent compensation consultant, who performs no other consulting work for the Company
- ✓ Conduct annual shareholder outreach

What We Don't Do

- X No immediate vesting ("single-trigger") of equity awards
- X No hedging of Company shares
- X No backdating or repricing of stock option awards
- X No highly leveraged incentive plans that encourage excessive risk taking
- X No resetting of financial targets for performance-based incentive awards

Ongoing Shareholder Engagement and Our Response

We are focused on fostering strong shareholder relationships leading to mutual understanding of issues and approaches, ultimately resulting in compensation plan design and implementation strategies that foster long-term growth and are supportable by shareholders. We were happy that at our May 2021 Annual Meeting nearly 77% of the votes cast favored our Say-on-Pay proposal, and we have moved to an annual say-on-pay vote frequency to give our shareholders a more immediate way to voice their views on our compensation practices.

The Company seeks to communicate with its shareholders in a wide variety of ways, including through its website, annual report, news releases, quarterly reports, investor presentations, industry conferences, analyst days, annual meetings of shareholders and one-on-one meetings. The Company continues to proactively reach out to existing and potential active investors. Through our interactions, as well as by tracking industry best practices, we have gained more in-depth understanding of investor viewpoints and concerns that we have incorporated into restructuring our compensation programs and philosophy and corporate governance practices.

Changes to our compensation practices that were heavily influenced by shareholder feedback include:

What We Heard	What We Did								
<i>Demonstrate how pay and performance are aligned over time</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After reviewing the basic structure of pay mix and components, we adopted a completely formulaic approach that aligns pay with performance by establishing a Long Term Incentive ("LTI") plan that is mostly or entirely quantitative and paid entirely in restricted stock units with a 60/40 performance/time-based vesting mix. Strengthened our CD&A disclosure regarding how performance affects pay outcomes. 								
<i>Overlapping/inappropriate selection of performance metrics for short-term and long-term awards</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TSR was viewed as inappropriate to be a short-term metric so we eliminated the TSR metric from Short Term Incentive ("STI") and introduced a LTI plan with a 3-year relative TSR metric. For 2021, the performance metrics for the short-term and long-term incentives were selected as follows. We refer to these metrics, along with the targeted and maximum amounts that can be earned by the executives, as the 2021 Compensation Plan. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">STI</th> <th style="text-align: center;">LTI</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Actual Core EPS of \$4.00 or higher (50%)</td> <td>3-Year Relative TSR (33%)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Increase NIM to 3.00% or higher (25%)</td> <td>3-Year Relative Return on Average Common Equity ("ROACE") (33%)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maintain NPAs equal to or better than peer averages (25%)</td> <td>3-Year Relative Average Non-Performing Assets to Total Assets (34%)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	STI	LTI	Actual Core EPS of \$4.00 or higher (50%)	3-Year Relative TSR (33%)	Increase NIM to 3.00% or higher (25%)	3-Year Relative Return on Average Common Equity ("ROACE") (33%)	Maintain NPAs equal to or better than peer averages (25%)	3-Year Relative Average Non-Performing Assets to Total Assets (34%)
STI	LTI								
Actual Core EPS of \$4.00 or higher (50%)	3-Year Relative TSR (33%)								
Increase NIM to 3.00% or higher (25%)	3-Year Relative Return on Average Common Equity ("ROACE") (33%)								
Maintain NPAs equal to or better than peer averages (25%)	3-Year Relative Average Non-Performing Assets to Total Assets (34%)								
<i>Performance goals were not disclosed for performance-based awards and difficult to determine rigor</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> We now disclose detailed performance goals in our proxy along with the actual achievement and how it informs incentive payouts for the named executive officers. 								
<i>Frequent evaluation of compensation practices might be valuable</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starting in 2018, the Company committed to an annual frequency for the say-on-pay vote, providing more real-time feedback on compensation decisions. 								
<i>Concerns on Excise Tax Gross-Up</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Company has eliminated the excise tax gross-up from all employment agreements established in 2014 or later and committed that gross-ups will not be allowed in future agreements. Only the legacy employment agreement for our CEO retains the gross-up, and the provision will sunset upon his retirement. 								

In addition to feedback related to our executive compensation philosophy and practices, we also received input regarding other areas of our corporate governance which is discussed on page 29 in the section titled "Ongoing Shareholder Engagement and Our Response."

II. Executive Compensation Philosophy

Our Compensation Committee believes that our executive compensation program is aligned with our long-term strategic goals, long-term value creation for our shareholders and sound risk management. Our guiding principle is to establish compensation programs that are fair and reasonable, market competitive and performance driven. We seek to compensate our executives in a manner that will attract, motivate and retain the talent we need to achieve both short-term and long-term business objectives.

Core Compensation Principles

In determining the level and type of compensation for base salary and incentives, our core compensation principles are as follows:

- We believe in pay-for-performance, encouraging achievement of strategic objectives and creation of shareholder value.
- We will pay compensation that is fair and market competitive, keeping mindful of programs that may encourage excessive compensation.
- We will maintain an appropriate balance between base salary and short-term and long-term incentive opportunities, generally with below average base salaries (fixed pay) and higher at risk variable pay.
- We will provide executive incentive compensation opportunities contingent on the Company's annual and long-term performance, as well as individual contributions.
- Our incentive programs are designed to motivate and reward our leadership team, while avoiding those components that may lead our team members to take inappropriate risks.
- Our incentive programs will incorporate an appropriate retention element in order to maintain a consistent, high performing management team.
- We seek to ensure comparative compensation across all divisions and departments of the Company while considering position requirements, geography, responsibilities and other relevant factors applicable to job performance.
- Our incentive compensation programs will focus on key performance metrics, including Company profitability, business area contribution to profitability and individual performance, consistent with the Company's strategic objectives.

III. Compensation Setting Process

Role of Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee is responsible for the design, implementation and administration of the compensation program for our executive officers, including but not limited to our CEO and other NEOs. The Committee participates in the consideration of employment of prospective executive officers of the Company. The Committee also administers the Company's equity-based incentive plans and, accordingly, is responsible for reviewing cash and equity incentives payable to executives and has the authority to grant awards to all participants under the Company's equity award plans, and to determine all terms and conditions of such awards. Although the Compensation Committee retains an independent compensation consultant to advise on compensation planning, the Committee retains, and does not delegate, any of its responsibility to determine executive compensation.

Role of Management

Although the Compensation Committee is ultimately responsible for designing our executive compensation program, input from our Chief Executive Officer and other members of senior management is critical in ensuring that the Compensation Committee has the appropriate information needed to make informed decisions. The Chief Executive Officer and other members of the executive management team participate in compensation-related activities in an informational and advisory capacity, and the Chief Executive Officer presents performance summaries for the other named executive officers and recommendations relating to their compensation to the Compensation Committee for its review and approval.

The Chief Executive Officer excuses himself from all Compensation Committee and Board of Director discussions of his compensation. As a practical matter, he may discuss the formula by which his and other executives' incentive compensation is structured, but does not participate in decisions regarding their awards or changes to their own compensation.

Compensation Consultant

The Compensation Committee retained the services of Aon's Human Capital Solutions practice, a division of Aon plc (otherwise known as McLagan) ("**McLagan**"), to assist with executive compensation planning and analysis. McLagan was retained by and reports directly to the Compensation Committee.

The Compensation Committee considered the independence of McLagan in light of SEC rules and NYSE listing standards. The Compensation Committee requested and received a report from McLagan addressing McLagan's independence and the independence of its advisors involved in the engagement which included (i) other services provided to us by McLagan; (ii) fees paid by us as a percentage of McLagan's total revenue; (iii) policies or procedures maintained by McLagan that are designed to prevent a conflict of interest; (iv) any business or personal relationships between the senior advisors and any member(s) of the Compensation Committee; (v) any company stock owned; and (vi) any business or personal relationships between our executive officers and the senior advisors. The Compensation Committee discussed these considerations and concluded that the work performed by McLagan involved in the engagement did not raise any conflict of interest.

Peer Groups

The Compensation Committee refers to a comparative group of companies when evaluating executive compensation. At least annually, the Committee evaluates the peer group for suitability and modifies the peer group as needed. Our Compensation Committee utilizes this peer group data as one reference point along with various other factors, such as the individual's performance, experience, and competitive market conditions. As such, the Committee does not commit to setting our executive pay levels at any particular percentile of the peer group.

The general criteria we used for selecting the peer group for 2020 (which remained unchanged for 2021) included the following:

- **Size** - publicly owned banks of comparative asset size between \$8 billion and \$35 billion, from approximately 0.5x to 2.0x our core assets (excluding PPP loans).
- **Business** - banks with predominately commercial loans; excluding banks with unique business models and circumstances that are not comparable to our business model (i.e., wealth management focus; exclusive consumer focus, etc.).
- **Region** - operating in the northeast and Mid-Atlantic states.
- **Unique characteristics** - companies we normally compete with for talent due to our unique business model, as well as our participation in certain regional and national businesses.

In terms of asset size, the Company is approximately the same size as the median of the peer group. Certain larger companies were included in the peer group because those institutions are competitors in efforts to attract and retain talent. The selected peer group for 2020 included the following and was used in making 2020 and 2021 STI and 2020 LTI award decisions granted in April 2021:

Webster Financial Corp. ⁽¹⁾	First Financial Bancorp	OceanFirst Financial Corp. ⁽¹⁾
Sterling Bancorp ⁽¹⁾	TowneBank	NBT Bancorp Inc.
Investors Bancorp Inc. ⁽¹⁾	Northwest Bancshares, Inc.	Provident Financial Services
United Bankshares Inc.	Community Bank System Inc.	Eagle Bancorp Inc.
Fulton Financial Corp. ⁽¹⁾	WSFS Financial Corp.	Park National Corp.
Atlantic Union Bkshs Corp.	Berkshire Hills Bancorp Inc.	S&T Bancorp Inc.
WesBanco Inc.	Sandy Spring Bancorp Inc. ⁽¹⁾	First Commonwealth Financial

(1) New addition to 2020 peer group. Independent Bank Corp., Brookline Bancorp Inc., United Financial Bancorp, and Flushing Financial Corp. were removed from the peer group for 2020.

In March 2022, the Compensation Committee selected a new peer group based on the criteria described above, including total asset size ranging between \$12 billion and \$40 billion. This selected new peer group will be used for 2022 compensation decisions, including the 2021 LTI awards granted in April 2022.

F.N.B. Corp. ⁽¹⁾	Eastern Bankshares Inc. ⁽¹⁾	Community Bank System Inc.
Pinnacle Financial Partners ⁽¹⁾	United Community Banks Inc. ⁽¹⁾	Axos Financial Inc. ⁽¹⁾
Commerce Bancshares Inc. ⁽¹⁾	Independent Bank Corp. ⁽¹⁾	First Merchants Corp. ⁽¹⁾
BankUnited Inc. ⁽¹⁾	Atlantic Union Bkshs Corp.	Northwest Bancshares, Inc.
Associated Banc-Corp ⁽¹⁾	WesBanco Inc.	Provident Financial Services
United Bankshares Inc.	TowneBank	First Busey Corp. ⁽¹⁾
Fulton Financial Corp	First Financial Bancorp	FB Financial Corp. ⁽¹⁾
Old National Bancorp ⁽¹⁾	Silvergate Capital Corp. ⁽¹⁾	Sandy Spring Bancorp Inc.
Ameris Bancorp ⁽¹⁾	WSFS Financial Corp.	

⁽¹⁾ New addition to 2022 peer group. NBT Bancorp Inc., Eagle Bancorp Inc., OceanFirst Financial Corp., Berkshire Hills Bancorp Inc., Park National Corp, First Commonwealth Financial, S&T Bancorp Inc., Webster Financial Corp, Sterling Bancorp, and Investors Bancorp Inc. were removed from the peer group for 2022.

Consideration of Risk

The Compensation Committee strives to provide strong incentives to management for the long-term, while avoiding excessive risk taking in the short term. Goals and objectives reflect a mix of multiple quantitative factors to avoid excessive reliance on a single performance measure. As a matter of best practice, beginning in 2010, the Compensation Committee began to periodically review the relationship between the incentive compensation provided to the named executive officers and any related incentives to take on inappropriate risk to achieve performance goals, and to confirm that the incentive compensation criteria do not encourage unnecessary and excessive risk taking.

The periodic risk assessment includes an evaluation of:

- the design of proposed incentive plans to ensure they satisfy regulatory requirements and do not encourage excessive or imprudent risk taking;
- the internal controls over determining incentive payments and a review of the accuracy of the incentive payments and any related accruals; and
- the Board of Directors' oversight of the incentive compensation program to determine if it provides effective governance over the program and satisfies regulatory expectations.

The most recent risk assessment concluded that our incentive compensation plans provide incentives that appropriately balance risk and reward; are compatible with effective controls and risk management; are supportive of strong governance, including active oversight by the Board of Directors; and are not reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company.

IV. Elements of 2021 Executive Compensation

We pay our named executive officers in accordance with a pay-for-performance philosophy by providing competitive compensation for demonstrated performance. The Compensation Committee employs a total compensation approach in establishing executive compensation opportunities, consisting of base salary, annual incentive compensation, long-term equity awards (which include performance-based and time-vesting restricted stock units), a competitive benefits package and limited perquisites.

Beginning in 2018, the Company adopted a new executive compensation program that incorporated the feedback gathered from our investors as well as information on market practices from our independent compensation consultants to adhere to industry best practices. A significant portion of the compensation awards are performance-based to align executives' interests with shareholders. The performance targets are set as a percentage of base salary with the ability to scale up or down depending upon the extent performance targets are reached.

The following table outlines the major elements of 2021 total compensation for our NEOs:

	<u>Element</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Strategic Role</u>
Fixed	Base Salary	Short Term	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Helps attract and retain executives through market-competitive base pay although somewhat below peer average Based on individual performance, experience, and scope of responsibility
Performance-based	Annual Performance Awards	Short Term (paid in cash or stock, at Compensation Committee's discretion)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourages achievement of short-term strategic and financial performance metrics that create shareholder value. In 2021, corporate performance metrics included: actual Core EPS vs. Planned Core EPS, Increasing NIM to 3% or better, and Maintaining NPAs equal to or better than peer averages. In 2021, the plan design was intended for awards to be made 75% cash and 25% RSUs, with a 3-year ratable vesting schedule which is a strong incentive for retention. Mr. Jay Sidhu, Mr. Sam Sidhu and Ms. Leibold voluntarily elected to receive their 2021 annual performance award entirely in Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs") with 3-year ratable vesting.
	Long-Term Incentive Awards	Long Term	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aligns executives' interests with those of shareholders, motivates and rewards long-term sustained performance and creates a retention incentive through multi-year vesting. In 2021, equity awards consisted entirely of RSUs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40% time based (3-year ratable vesting) 60% performance based (3-year cliff vesting)
Fixed	Other Compensation	Short Term	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Establishes limited perquisites in line with market practice, as well as health and welfare benefits on the same basis as our general employee population

Summary of 2021 Compensation Plan

Salary		
Salary is 100% paid in cash; both the Annual Performance Award and Long-Term Incentive Award are calculated as a percentage of base salary.		
2021 Annual Performance Award		
Position	% of Annual Salary	
	Target	Maximum
CEO	85%	120%
President	50%	80%
CFO	50%	80%
2021 Award Allocation		
Annual performance awards are paid:	<u>Planned</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Cash	75%	—%
RSUs with 3-year ratable vesting.	25%	100%
Performance Metrics for Grant of Award		Metric Weighting
Achieve Core EPS of \$4.00 or higher		50%
Increase NIM to 3.00% or higher		25%
Maintain NPAs equal to or better than peer averages		25%
Award Class	CEO Award Multiple	President & CFO Award Multiple
120% of metric target	150%	160%
110% of metric target	125%	130%
100% of metric target	100%	100%
80% of metric target	50%	50%
Less than 80% of metric target	0%	0%
2021 Long Term Incentive Plan		
Position	% of Annual Salary	
	Target	Maximum
CEO	85%	136%
President	65%	104%
CFO	65%	104%
Long-Term Incentive Awards are 100% RSUs:		
40% of award time based with ratable vesting over three years		
60% of award performance based with three year cliff vesting		
Performance Metrics to Vest Award		Metric Weighting
Three year Relative Total Shareholder Return		33%
Three year Relative Return on Average Common Equity		33%
Three year Relative Average Non-Performing Assets to Total Assets		34%
Award Class	Award Multiple	
120% of metric target	150%	
110% of metric target	125%	
100% of metric target	100%	
80% of metric target	50%	
Less than 80% of metric target	0%	
<i>Both cash and equity awards are subject to clawback provisions.</i>		
<i>For 2021, the Compensation Committee maintained the lowered target and maximum award amounts initially established in 2019 for both the annual performance award and long-term incentive plan, and changed the goals for the annual incentive award. Those changes are detailed in the above section "Compensation Plan for 2021" on page 50.</i>		

Base Salary

The Compensation Committee believes that base salaries for named executive officers should be targeted at the lower end of market competitive levels, which is offset by an above average bonus potential.

In setting base salary levels, the Compensation Committee assesses:

- competitive base salary information and peer market data (base salaries are generally set somewhat below peer averages)
- individual performance
- responsibilities
- leadership
- operational effectiveness
- experience in the industry
- competitive market conditions

For 2021, our NEOs received the following base salary compensation:

Executive	2020 Base Salary (\$)	2021 Base Salary (\$)	Percent Increase (%)
Jay S. Sidhu	736,000	736,000	—
Sam Sidhu	375,000	475,000	27 %
Carla A. Leibold	400,000	400,000	—
Andrew H. Bowman	—	305,000	N/A
Lyle P. Cunningham	—	315,000	N/A
Richard A. Ehst	475,000	244,808 ⁽¹⁾	—

(1) Mr. Ehst retired effective July 1, 2021.

The Compensation Committee took into consideration all of the aforementioned criteria as well as overall Company performance and total compensation mix to determine 2021 base salary levels. The increase for Mr. Sam Sidhu reflects his promotion to Vice Chair and President of Customers Bancorp and President and Chief Executive Officer of Customers Bank effective July 1, 2021 upon the retirement of Mr. Ehst.

Effective April 1, 2022, Mr. Bowman's annual base salary was increased from \$305,000 to \$350,000, an increase of 15%.

Effective April 1, 2022, Mr. Cunningham's annual base salary was increased from \$315,000 to \$350,000, an increase of 11%.

In connection with the newly identified peer group for 2022, the Compensation Committee, in consultation with its independent compensation advisors, will be performing a market study for the CEO, President and CFO and may increase base salaries and reassess targeted and maximum annual performance and long-term incentive award percentages in 2022.

Annual Incentive Awards

Annual performance awards are provided to reward our team members for achieving and exceeding predefined performance goals, including Company performance, division/department performance and individual contribution by the team member, as appropriate for the team member's position and role in the Company.

The Compensation Committee defines performance measures and goals for three of our named executive officers. Based on the weighted level of performance achieved versus pre-defined metrics, these executives can earn an award greater than or less than target, ranging from 0% up to 120% of base salary for the CEO and ranging from 0% up to 80% for the President and CFO. The performance measures support our strategic plan and are utilized to create accountability and ensure rewards are tied to our financial and strategic success.

For 2021, target and maximum annual incentive opportunities were as follows (% of base salary):

Position	Target	Maximum
CEO	85%	120%
President	50%	80%
CFO	50%	80%

The 2021 annual performance award for the three named executive officers above were all paid in restricted stock units that vest ratably over a three year period. **This is the fourth consecutive year in which the annual performance awards for the CEO and CFO were paid entirely in restricted stock units.**

2021 Performance Metrics and Results

The performance measures utilized in 2021 are summarized below:

Metric	Weighting	Threshold	Target	Outperformance	Maximum
Achieve Core EPS ⁽¹⁾ of \$4.00 or higher	50%	80%	100%	110%	120%
Increase NIM ⁽²⁾ to 3.00% or higher	25%	80%	100%	110%	120%
Maintain NPAs equal to or better than peer averages	25%	80%	100%	110%	120%
	Performance Award	80%	100%	110%	120%

(1) Core EPS is a non-GAAP measure, defined as net income to common shareholders adjusted for unusual income or expense items as determined appropriate by the Compensation Committee to exclude from the calculation of the annual performance award.

(2) NIM is a non-GAAP measure, determined as the difference between the interest income generated by interest-earning assets and the interest expense on interest-bearing liabilities, relative to the amount of average interest-earning assets, which is referred to as net interest margin, on a tax-equivalent basis using an estimated marginal tax rate of 26%, presented to approximate interest income as a taxable asset.

These three goals were chosen because of their alignment with near-term achievements that should drive shareholder value over the long-term.

- Actual Core EPS vs. Planned Core EPS was weighted at 50% compared to a weighting of 25% for each of the other two metrics because of the importance of achieving the financial goals established at the beginning of the year. Actual Core EPS vs. Planned Core EPS was chosen as a metric because management should have significant influence over achieving the financial goals as set by the Board, and Core EPS is a primary valuation driver for the stock.
- The net interest margin goal was chosen because it captures the targeted mix changes in both loans and deposits, and a wider margin is part of the broader strategy to improve profitability.
- The non-performing asset goal was chosen given the critical importance of effectively managing and monitoring credit risk on the Company's lending and investing activities and the negative impact significant credit losses can have on the Company's earnings, capital position and overall profitability.

Actual performance against the three goals was as follows:

- **Actual Core EPS vs. Planned Core EPS (including PPP loans).** Core EPS for 2021 was \$10.20, \$6.20 above targeted Core EPS of \$4.00, and well in excess of the \$4.80 Core EPS needed for the executives to earn the maximum payout for this goal. In fourth quarter 2021, the Company repurchased 527,789 common shares at a weighted average price of \$52.41 per share pursuant to a one-year share repurchase program authorized by the Board of Directors in August 2021. The Compensation Committee considered that the impact of the repurchased common shares had no effect on the significant outperformance of this goal. Accordingly, the Compensation Committee awarded the executives the maximum payout for this goal.
- **Increase NIM to 3.00% or higher (including PPP loans).** NIM was 3.70% for full year 2021, up 99 basis points from 2.71% for full year 2020, and in excess of the 3.60% needed for the executives to earn the maximum payout for this goal. Accordingly, the Compensation Committee awarded the executives the maximum payout for this goal.
- **Maintain NPAs equal to or better than peer averages.** NPAs to total assets were 0.25% at December 31, 2021, well below the 0.39% needed for the executives to earn the maximum payout for this goal. Accordingly, the Compensation Committee awarded the executives the maximum payout for this goal.

2021 Earned Bonuses

Based upon the preceding performance discussion in which the executives significantly outperformed the measures needed for the maximum payout for each of the three goals, the Compensation Committee authorized the maximum payouts for the annual performance awards to the three eligible executives as follows:

Executive	2021 Earned Incentives		Planned Allocation		Actual Approved by Compensation Committee	
	Payout % ⁽¹⁾	\$	Cash	Equity	Cash	Equity
Jay S. Sidhu	120%	\$883,200	\$662,400	\$220,800	\$0	\$883,200
Sam Sidhu	80%	\$380,000	\$285,000	\$95,000	\$0	\$380,000
Carla A. Leibold	80%	\$320,000	\$240,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$320,000

(1) The payouts for the annual performance awards were planned at 75% cash and 25% restricted stock units, but for the 2021 annual performance awards, Messrs. Jay Sidhu and Sam Sidhu and Ms. Leibold voluntarily elected to receive 100% of their awards in the form of restricted stock units that vest ratably over three years. These equity awards will be reported as 2022 Stock Awards, the year in which they were granted, in the 2023 Proxy Statement.

Annual Incentives for Other NEOs

Mr. Bowman earned \$225,000 for his 2021 annual incentive award of which \$50,000 was paid in cash and \$175,000 was paid in the form of restricted stock units that vest ratably over three years. Mr. Cunningham earned \$350,000 for his 2021 annual incentive award of which \$140,000 was paid in cash and \$210,000 was paid in the form of restricted stock units that vest ratably over three years. The annual incentive awards granted to Messrs. Bowman and Cunningham were based entirely on the discretion of the Compensation Committee after consideration of individual, department and Company financial performance and feedback from the CEO. The cash components of Messrs. Bowman's and Cunningham's 2021 annual incentive are reported as cash bonuses in the Summary Compensation Table. The equity awards will be reported as 2022 Stock Awards, the year in which they were granted, in the 2023 Proxy Statement.

Paycheck Protection Program Performance-Based Award

Customers Bank rose to the challenge of helping American small business preserve employment by quickly and effectively launching a nationwide SBA Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP") lending program in just days. We partnered with leading fintechs as a force multiplier for PPP application intake and processing. The Company funded, either directly or indirectly, about 256,000 PPP loans totaling \$5.2 billion in 2021, bringing total PPP loans funded to approximately 358,000 and \$10.3 billion. Overall, we ranked as the #2 bank and the #5 lender in the country by number of PPP loans, funding more PPP loans than Bank of America, Wells Fargo, and PNC. We also earned close to \$350 million of deferred origination fees from the SBA through the PPP loans, which is close to 8 times higher than what we initially expected to earn and is significantly accretive to our earnings and capital levels as these loans are forgiven by the government. Through year-end 2021, we recognized about \$260 million of these fees in earnings and expect most of the remaining \$90 million to be recognized in 2022. All of this was achieved while improving the risk profile of Customers Bank, supporting small businesses throughout the country and helping to save an estimated one million jobs in America.

In February 2021, the Compensation Committee awarded the NEOs, among other executives, the following one-time performance-based awards to recognize their leadership, collaboration, and extraordinary efforts that resulted in tremendous execution and success in the SBA's Paycheck Protection Program. All of the NEOs received their awards in the form of stock options that cliff vest after 5 years with the exception of Mr. Jay Sidhu who received this special one-time performance-based award in cash and Ms. Leibold who received 50% of this special one-time performance-based award in cash and 50% in the form of stock options that cliff vest after 5 years. Mr. Jay Sidhu and Ms. Leibold elected to receive cash primarily for tax planning purposes and continue to receive their short-term annual incentive awards entirely in restricted stock units. The total fair value of the awards granted to the NEOs of \$5.2 million represents approximately 1.5% of the total deferred fees earned from the PPP loans.

Executive	Stock Options (#)	Grant Date Fair Value (\$) ⁽¹⁾	Cash (\$) ⁽²⁾	Total Award (\$)
Jay S. Sidhu	—	—	1,250,000	1,250,000
Sam Sidhu	250,000	3,116,421	—	3,116,421
Carla A. Leibold	25,000	311,642	312,500	624,142
Andrew H. Bowman	10,000	124,657	—	124,657
Lyle P. Cunningham	10,000	124,657	—	124,657

(1) The grant date fair values of the stock option awards are reported in the Option Awards column in the Summary Compensation Table.

(2) The cash component of the special one-time performance-based awards are reported in the Cash Bonus column in the Summary Compensation Table.

Long-Term Equity Incentives

Long-term equity incentives represent the largest at-risk element of our executive compensation program. Our equity incentives are designed to align the interests of our executive officers with those of our shareholders by creating an incentive for our executive officers to maximize shareholder value.

Certain equity grants are made within the context of our long-term incentive plan, with equity grants made annually with a significant performance based vesting component to align with the Company's long-term goals.

Long-term incentives are delivered entirely in the form of RSUs, with 40% of the award subject to time-based vesting and 60% of the award subject to performance-based criteria. The Compensation Committee believes this mix further reinforces our pay- for-performance philosophy, serves as a strong retention vehicle, and aligns executive and shareholder interests.

The awards had the following vesting and performance criteria:

Time-vesting RSUs - These awards vest ratably over three years, with one-third of the shares vesting each year on the anniversary of the grant date.

Performance-based RSUs - these awards vest three years after their grant date (i.e., cliff vesting) subject to performance with regard to the following metrics:

Metrics	Weighting
3-year Relative Total Shareholder Return	33%
3-year Relative Return on Average Common Equity	33%
3-year Relative Average Non-Performing Assets to Total Assets	34%

These performance based goals were chosen because:

- Three year relative Total Shareholder Return was chosen because the shareholder return is considered a good measure of the value that management is creating for shareholders over a period of time.
- Three year relative Return on Average Common Equity was chosen because it is viewed as a good measure of the Company's profitability and the returns it generates from its balance sheet. This profitability is also expected to be a driver of shareholder value over time.
- Three year relative Average Nonperforming Assets to Total Assets was chosen as a metric to capture asset quality. The Company believes that the riskiness of the balance sheet determines the amount of capital that should be held and capturing non-performing assets as a percent of assets is the most meaningful metric for measuring asset quality, a key element for a sustainable profitable bank through all economic cycles, and measuring the credit risk profile of the Company.

For each goal, awards vest based on Company performance relative to its peers as follows:

	Performance Requirement (% of peer group median)	Performance Award Multiple
Threshold	80%	50%
Target	100%	100%
Outperformance	110%	125%
Maximum	120%	150%

2020 Long-Term Equity Incentives Granted in 2021

The following table shows the 2020 long-term equity incentive awards granted to the following NEOs on April 7, 2021, which reflected the lower targeted amounts and maximums disclosed in the 2019 Proxy Statement.

Executive	Time-Based RSUs		Performance-Based RSUs		Total LTI Award	
	Granted (#)	Grant Date Fair Value (\$)	Granted (#)	Grant Date Fair Value (\$)	Granted (#)	Grant Date Fair Value (\$)
Jay S. Sidhu	9,895	309,120	14,843	463,695	24,738	772,815
Sam Sidhu	3,601	112,495	5,402	168,758	9,003	281,253
Carla A. Leibold	3,841	119,993	5,762	180,005	9,603	299,998

2021 Long-Term Equity Incentives Granted in 2022

The following table shows the 2021 long-term equity incentive awards granted to the following NEOs on April 7, 2022, which reflected the lower targeted amounts and maximums disclosed in the 2019 Proxy Statement and described above.

Executive	Time-Based RSUs		Performance-Based RSUs		Total LTI Award	
	Granted (#)	Grant Date Fair Value (\$)	Granted (#)	Grant Date Fair Value (\$) ⁽¹⁾	Granted (#)	Grant Date Fair Value (\$)
Jay S. Sidhu	8,806	400,409	13,208	600,551	22,014	1,000,960
Sam Sidhu	4,346	197,613	6,518	296,387	10,864	494,000
Carla A. Leibold	3,660	166,420	5,489	249,580	9,149	416,000

(1) Grant date fair values are estimated for performance-based RSUs.

The Compensation Committee expects to continue to review and approve long-term equity incentive awards annually at its April meeting.

V. Additional Compensation Policies and Practices

Executive Stock Ownership Requirements

To help ensure a strong alignment between executives and shareholder interests, the Company has adopted an equity ownership policy. The Company requires the executive management team to have an equity ownership interest in Customers Bancorp, Inc., in accordance with the following schedule:

Position	Requirement
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	6x Annual Base Salary
President, Chief Financial Officer	3x Annual Base Salary
Other Executive Officers ⁽¹⁾	1x Annual Base Salary

(1) Excludes the Chief Internal Auditor, Chief Risk Officer and Chief Credit Officer. The Compensation Committee defines which executive vice presidents are subject to the share ownership requirements.

Equity ownership interests that are counted towards meeting this requirement include the value of all owned or vested stock issued by the Company, including shares held in the employee stock purchase plan, unvested restricted share units, and unvested deferred units (including both the employee and the employer contribution to the BRPP). The value of stock options, vested or unvested, are not considered in meeting the equity ownership requirements. Restricted share units that vest can be sold by an executive in order to generate sufficient cash to cover the tax obligation associated with the shares vesting.

Executives have five years from the executive's date of hire or promotion to accumulate their respective ownership interest in compliance with these guidelines. The current value of the shares the executive will own after any sale of common stock, other than a sale of common stock to meet tax obligations, must exceed the equity ownership requirement. It is permissible for the executive who does not meet the ownership requirements to exercise vested options in a cash settlement.

Anti-Hedging Policy

Both the Company's Code of Conduct and Insider Trading Policy prohibit the Company's Directors, officers and team members from engaging in hedging transactions involving the Company's securities. Hedging or monetization transactions can be accomplished through a number of possible mechanisms, including through the use of financial instruments such as prepaid variable forwards, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds. Such hedging transactions may permit a Director, officer or team member to continue to own Company securities obtained through employee benefit plans or otherwise, but without the full risks and rewards of ownership. When that occurs, the Director, officer or team member may no longer have the same objectives as the Company's other shareholders. Therefore, the Company prohibits Directors, officers and team members from engaging in such transactions.

Clawback Policy

All equity and cash awards are subject to the Company's clawback policy. The Company reserves the right to "clawback" up to 100% of unvested restricted shares, options, or other stock based compensation awards as well as cash compensation in the event that subsequent discovery reveals that the awards were made based on faulty financial results. The clawback provision would also be triggered by the engagement of conduct that includes: illegal activity, breach of a fiduciary duty, intentional violation or grossly negligent disregard of our policies, rules, or procedures. Additional clawback provisions will be incorporated as promulgated by the SEC or other regulatory body.

Employee Benefits

We provide health, life, vision and dental insurance, and matching 401(k) contributions, on terms similar to those provided to team members generally. See "Insurance" and "401(k) Retirement Savings and Profit Sharing Plan" below. We also provide Messrs. Jay Sidhu, Sam Sidhu, Ehst (prior to retirement) and Cunningham with automobiles they primarily use for business purposes. We provide country club memberships for Messrs. Jay Sidhu and Sam Sidhu.

401(k) Retirement Savings and Profit Sharing Plan

Customers Bank has a 401(k) profit sharing plan whereby eligible team members may contribute up to 100% of their eligible compensation to such plan up to the IRS annual contribution limit. Customers Bank provides a matching contribution equal to 50% of the first 6% of the contribution made by the team member.

Insurance

All benefits eligible team members are eligible for medical (which includes hospitalization, major medical and prescription drug), dental, vision, basic term life, accidental death and dismemberment, short and long term disability. The basic term life, accidental death and dismemberment, short and long term disability benefits are paid for by Customers Bank. If the team member elects either medical, dental or vision coverage, they pay a portion of the premiums as well as out-of-pocket and co-pay costs.

Compliance with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code

The executive compensation arrangements are intended to be maintained in conformity with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, which imposes certain restrictions on deferred compensation arrangements and tax penalties on the affected team members if their deferred compensation arrangements do not comply with those restrictions.

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to a previous employment agreement with Mr. Jay Sidhu, we established a supplemental executive retirement plan ("SERP") for Mr. Jay Sidhu in 2010. The SERP is a deferred compensation plan whereby we created a reserve account on our books for Mr. Jay Sidhu. During third quarter 2010, we credited an amount to this account that was sufficient to create a hypothetical fund that would provide payments of \$300,000 per year for fifteen years commencing on Mr. Jay Sidhu's sixty-fifth birthday, assuming a rate of return of 7% per year, compounded annually. Additionally, we credit the account with any gains or losses as if we had deposited the amounts in certain investment funds selected by Mr. Jay Sidhu. Mr. Jay Sidhu is now fully vested in the SERP.

Mr. Jay Sidhu's entire interest in the account will be paid to him in fifteen annual installments beginning generally upon the later of (a) his separation from service, or (b) his sixty-fifth birthday. Mr. Jay Sidhu is now 70 years of age and is therefore entitled to SERP payments. Any portion of Mr. Jay Sidhu's interest in the account remaining upon his death will be paid to his beneficiary in a single lump sum. In the event of Mr. Jay Sidhu's death prior to the later of (a) his separation from service with us, or (b) his sixty-fifth birthday, \$3.0 million will be paid to his beneficiary in a single lump sum in lieu of the installment payments described above.

These obligations under the SERP will be general unsecured obligations by us to pay money in the future. Mr. Jay Sidhu will have no rights to any assets or investments held by us to meet our obligations under the SERP, except as a general creditor of the Company.

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Other Named Executive Officers

On May 12, 2021, we entered into Supplemental Executive Retirement Plans (the “**2021 SERPs**”) for the benefit of Mr. Sam Sidhu, Ms. Leibold and Mr. Bowman. The purpose of the 2021 SERPs is to provide supplemental non-qualified pension benefits to the Executives and incentivize the executives to continue to make substantial contributions to the success of the Company.

The 2021 SERPs are intended to be and shall be administered as income tax non-qualified, unfunded plans primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“**ERISA**”), Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3), and 401(a)(1). The 2021 SERPs are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “**Code**”) and, accordingly, the intent of the parties hereto is that the 2021 SERPs shall be operated and interpreted consistent with the requirements thereof.

The 2021 SERPs provide for, among other features, a monthly benefit payment to the executives upon the executive’s Separation from Service after reaching Normal Retirement Age for any reason other than death or Disability and continuing for the executive’s lifetime; an Early Termination Benefit equal to the vested benefit payment in the event the executive incurs a Separation from Service prior to Normal Retirement Age for any reason other than death or Change in Control payable monthly and continuing for the executive’s lifetime; a Change in Control Benefit payable monthly and continuing for the executive’s lifetime if the executive is actively employed at the time of a Change in Control and incurs a Separation from Service, except for Cause, within twelve (12) months following the Change in Control; and certain disability and death benefits. The 2021 SERPs also include certain Clawback, Non-compete, Non-Disclosure and Non-Solicitation provisions and provide for forfeiture of benefits in the event the executive is terminated for Cause.

The amounts payable under the Plans has not been determined. Such amounts will generally be based on the account value of annuities to be purchased by the Company.

Named Executive Officer Agreements

On December 30, 2016, we entered into an amended and restated employment agreement with Mr. Jay Sidhu as Chairman and CEO of Customers Bancorp. Under the terms of the agreement, Mr. Jay Sidhu will receive a minimum base salary plus a performance-based incentive bonus and a monthly car allowance. The term of the agreement is annually extended to another year unless Mr. Jay Sidhu or the Company give notice to the contrary. Mr. Jay Sidhu will also be entitled to cash or equity incentive compensation up to the amount of his base salary under an executive incentive plan to be approved by the Board of Directors. The December 30, 2016 employment agreement with Mr. Jay Sidhu eliminated the previous employment agreement provisions providing that Customers, in connection with an acquisition or a raise of capital, (i) up to \$400 million, grant Mr. Jay Sidhu options to purchase up to 10.0% of the shares issued in such issuance; (ii) from \$401 million to \$749 million, grant Mr. Jay Sidhu options to purchase up to 6.7% of the shares issued in such issuance; and (iii) above \$750 million of equity, grant Mr. Jay Sidhu options to purchase up to 3.4% of the shares issued in such issuance.

Mr. Jay Sidhu will be entitled to severance compensation under his respective agreement if he terminates his employment for "Good Reason" (as defined in his employment agreement), if his employment is terminated by us other than for "Cause" (as defined in his employment agreement) during the employment term or on expiration of the employment term. If a "Change in Control" (as defined in his employment agreement) has not occurred within twelve months before termination of employment, then: (1) he will receive the sum of his then current base salary plus the average of his last three years' annual performance bonuses, for the greater of (a) three years, or (b) the period of time remaining in his employment term, generally payable in equal installments on his normal pay dates, subject to normal tax deductions and withholding; (2) any unvested equity awards he has received will vest in full; (3) he will be entitled to an allocable fraction of any cash bonus that would have been payable to him for the current year had he remained employed through the date of payment; and (4) we will continue to provide health insurance (including dental if applicable) and any life or disability insurance benefits ("health benefits") for the shorter of the period on which his cash severance compensation is measured or the maximum period we are then permitted to extend his benefit under the applicable plan or policy or applicable law. If a Change in Control shall have occurred within twelve months before termination of his employment, then: (1) he will receive cash equal to three times the sum of his then current base salary plus the average of his annual performance bonuses for the immediately preceding three years, payable in a lump sum; (2) any unvested equity awards he has received will vest in full; (3) he will be entitled to an allocable fraction of any performance bonus that would have been payable to him for the current year had he remained employed through the date of payment; (4) we shall continue to provide health benefits for the shorter of three years or the maximum period we are then permitted to extend his benefit under the applicable plan or policy or applicable law; and (5) if applicable, reimbursement of any "parachute payment" excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code, grossed up to include any additional taxes payable on that benefit.

On October 23, 2019, we entered into an employment agreement with Ms. Leibold as Chief Financial Officer of Customers. With respect to Ms. Leibold's employment agreement, the term of the agreement is for two years and is annually extended for another year commencing on the one-year anniversary of the effective date thereof unless Ms. Leibold or we give notice to the contrary. Ms. Leibold receives a minimum base salary, plus incentive compensation in cash or equity or both and in such amounts as determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with incentive programs developed for her.

Ms. Leibold will be entitled to severance compensation under her employment agreement if she terminates her employment for "Good Reason" (as defined in her employment agreement), if her employment is terminated by us other than for "Cause" (as defined in her employment agreement) during the employment term or on expiration of the employment term. If a "Change in Control" (as defined in her employment agreement) has not occurred within twelve months before termination of employment, then: (1) she will receive the sum of her then current base salary plus the average of her last three years' annual performance bonuses, for the greater of (a) two years, or (b) the period of time remaining in her employment term, generally payable in equal installments on her normal pay dates, subject to normal tax deductions and withholding; (2) any unvested equity awards she has received will vest in full; (3) she will be entitled to an allocable fraction of any cash bonus that would have been payable to her for the current year had she remained employed through the date of payment; and (4) we will continue to provide health insurance (including dental if applicable) and any life insurance benefits ("health benefits") for the shorter of the period on which her cash severance compensation is measured or the maximum period we are then permitted to extend her benefit under the applicable plan or policy or applicable law. If a Change in Control shall have occurred within twelve months before termination of her employment, then: (1) she will receive cash equal to three times the sum of her then current base salary plus the average of her annual performance bonuses for the immediately preceding three years, payable in a lump sum; (2) any unvested equity awards she has received will vest in full; (3) she will be entitled to an allocable fraction of any performance bonus that would have been payable to her for the current year had she remained employed through the date of payment; and (4) we shall continue to provide health benefits for the shorter of three years or the maximum period we are then permitted to extend her benefit under the applicable plan or policy or applicable law, subject to a reduction of this aggregate amount to the maximum amount allowable without causing her to become subject to any "parachute payment" excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code.

On January 22, 2020, we entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Sam Sidhu. With respect to Mr. Sam Sidhu's employment agreement, the term of the agreement is for three years and is annually extended for another year commencing on the one-year anniversary of the effective date thereof unless Mr. Sam Sidhu or we give notice to the contrary. Mr. Sam Sidhu receives a minimum base salary, plus incentive compensation in cash or equity or both and in such amounts as determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with incentive programs developed for him.

Mr. Sam Sidhu will be entitled to severance compensation under his employment agreement if he terminates his employment for "Good Reason" (as defined in his employment agreement), if his employment is terminated by us other than for "Cause" (as defined in his employment agreement) during the employment term or on expiration of the employment term. If a "Change in Control" (as defined in his employment agreement) has not occurred within twelve months before termination of employment, then: (1) he will receive the sum of his then current base salary plus the average of his last three years' annual performance bonuses, for the greater of (a) three years, or (b) the period of time remaining in the employment term, generally payable in equal installments on the normal pay dates, subject to normal tax deductions and withholding; (2) any unvested equity awards he has received will vest in full; (3) he will be entitled to an allocable fraction of any cash bonus that would have been payable to him for the current year had he remained employed through the date of payment; and (4) we will continue to provide health insurance (including dental if applicable) and any life insurance benefits ("health benefits") for the shorter of the period on which his cash severance compensation is measured or the maximum period we are then permitted to extend his benefit under the applicable plan or policy or applicable law. If a Change in Control shall have occurred within twelve months before termination of his employment, then: (1) he will receive cash equal to three times the sum of his then current base salary plus the average of his annual performance bonuses for the immediately preceding three years, payable in a lump sum; (2) any unvested equity awards he has received will vest in full; (3) he will be entitled to an allocable fraction of any performance bonus that would have been payable to him for the current year had he remained employed through the date of payment; and (4) we shall continue to provide health benefits for the shorter of three years or the maximum period we are then permitted to extend his benefit under the applicable plan or policy or applicable law, subject to a reduction of this aggregate amount to the maximum amount allowable without causing him to become subject to any "parachute payment" excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code.

Mr. Bowman does not have an employment agreement with us providing for compensation in connection with severance or a change of control. On April 25, 2019, we entered into a Change of Control Agreement with Mr. Bowman. Under the Change of Control Agreement, Mr. Bowman is entitled to certain payments if his employment is terminated other than for Cause, or by Mr. Bowman for Good Reason, in each case within one year after a Change in Control of the Company. If these events occur, Mr. Bowman is entitled to a single lump sum payment, subject to tax withholding obligations, of (i) two hundred percent (200%) of the highest rate of base annual salary in effect for Mr. Bowman during the twelve month period prior to termination of employment, and (ii) two hundred percent (200%) of the average of the aggregate annual performance bonuses earned by Mr. Bowman during each of the three preceding fiscal years. The Change of Control Agreement contains non-solicitation and similar covenants that remain in effect for a period of twelve months following termination upon a Change in Control, as well as covenants related to confidentiality of proprietary information.

Mr. Cunningham does not have an employment agreement with us providing for compensation in connection with severance or a change of control. On May 1, 2019, we entered into a Change of Control Agreement with Mr. Cunningham. Under the Change of Control Agreement, Mr. Cunningham is entitled to certain payments if his employment is terminated other than for Cause, or by Mr. Cunningham for Good Reason, in each case within one year after a Change in Control of the Company. If these events occur, Mr. Cunningham is entitled to a single lump sum payment, subject to tax withholding obligations, of (i) two hundred percent (200%) of the highest rate of base annual salary in effect for Mr. Cunningham during the twelve month period prior to termination of employment, and (ii) two hundred percent (200%) of the average of the aggregate annual performance bonuses earned by Mr. Cunningham during each of the three preceding fiscal years. The Change of Control Agreement contains non-solicitation and similar covenants that remain in effect for a period of twelve months following termination upon a Change in Control, as well as covenants related to confidentiality of proprietary information.

Prior to his retirement on July 1, 2021, Mr. Ehst's employment as Chief Operating Officer of the Company and Customers Bank was governed by an amended and restated employment agreement, dated December 30, 2016, between Mr. Ehst and the Company. The term of Mr. Ehst's amended and restated employment agreement was for an initial three year term, and was annually extended thereafter until terminated in connection with Mr. Ehst's retirement. Mr. Ehst received a minimum base salary, plus incentive compensation in cash or equity or both and in such amounts as determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with incentive programs developed for him. Mr. Ehst was also entitled under his amended and restated employment agreement to certain severance compensation, as described in the agreement, if he terminated his employment for "Good Reason" (as defined in his employment agreement), if his employment was terminated by us other than for "Cause" (as defined in his employment agreement) during the employment term or on expiration of the employment term. The December 30, 2016 employment agreement with Mr. Ehst also eliminated the previous employment contract provisions providing that Customers, in connection with an acquisition or a raise of capital, (i) up to \$400 million, grant Mr. Ehst options to purchase up to 1.5% of the shares issued in such issuance; (ii) from \$401 million to \$749 million, grant Mr. Ehst options to purchase up to 1% of the shares issued in such issuance; and (iii) above \$750 million of equity, grant Mr. Ehst options to purchase up to 0.5% of the shares issued in such issuance. Mr. Ehst's amended and restated employment agreement terminated upon his retirement on July 1, 2021.

Additionally, in connection with Mr. Ehst's retirement, Mr. Ehst and the Company entered into a letter agreement, dated June 29, 2021, pursuant to which Mr. Ehst received, among other items, \$1,000,000 paid in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement, as well as the immediate vesting of 71,959 shares of previously awarded restricted stock units of the Company and 136,225 of previously awarded stock options to purchase stock of the Company.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors has reviewed and discussed with management the Compensation Discussion and Analysis required by Item 402(b) of Regulation S-K and, based upon this review and discussion, the Compensation Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this Proxy Statement and incorporated in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Compensation Committee:

Steven J. Zuckerman, Chairman
Daniel K. Rothermel

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The following table discloses the compensation earned or awarded with respect to our NEOs during the years indicated. The CD&A contains information concerning how the Compensation Committee viewed its 2021 compensation decisions for the named executive officers.

The table below sets forth the compensation for each of the NEOs for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019. The cash bonus column includes amounts earned during the years reported pursuant to the annual short-term incentive program which are payable in cash. Amounts reported under the stock awards and option awards columns include stock and options granted during the year reported based on the grant date fair value regardless of the year in which it is earned. For example, the amounts reported under 2021 Stock Awards for our CEO include RSUs granted in 2021 for 2020 annual incentive awards and RSUs granted in 2021 for 2020 long-term incentive awards.

Summary Compensation Table ⁽¹¹⁾

Executive	Year	Salary (S) ⁽⁷⁾	Cash Bonus (S)	Stock Awards (S) ⁽⁸⁾	Option Awards (S) ⁽⁹⁾	All Other Compensation (S) ⁽¹⁰⁾	Total (S)
Jay S. Sidhu	2021	736,000	1,250,000 ⁽¹⁾	1,893,124	—	21,477	3,900,601
	2020	764,308	— ⁽¹⁾	1,508,801	—	59,143	2,332,252
	2019	736,000	— ⁽¹⁾	2,281,767	—	33,539	3,051,306
Sam Sidhu	2021	423,846	— ⁽²⁾	581,253	6,792,664	18,284	7,816,047
	2020	351,923	— ⁽²⁾	6,757,300	—	49,639	7,158,862
Carla A. Leibold	2021	400,000	312,500 ⁽³⁾	619,998	311,642	131,319	1,775,459
	2020	415,385	— ⁽³⁾	579,998	—	18,264	1,013,647
	2019	346,154	— ⁽³⁾	437,359	—	7,615	791,128
Andrew H. Bowman	2021	305,000	50,000 ⁽⁴⁾	25,000	124,657	7,917	512,574
Lyle P. Cunningham	2021	315,000	140,000 ⁽⁵⁾	—	124,657	10,504	590,161
Richard A. Ehst	2021	285,914	— ⁽⁶⁾	114,000	—	1,031,205	1,431,119
	2020	493,269	266,000 ⁽⁶⁾	688,753	—	29,111	1,477,133
	2019	475,000	— ⁽⁶⁾	736,314	—	11,795	1,223,109

- (1) Mr. Jay Sidhu earned a bonus of \$883,200 for 2021, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2022 and will be reported as 2022 Stock Awards in the 2023 Proxy Statement. Mr. Jay Sidhu earned a bonus of \$883,200 for 2020, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2021 and is reported as 2021 Stock Awards in the above table. Mr. Jay Sidhu earned a one-time incentive award cash bonus of \$1,250,000 included in 2021 Cash Bonus in the table above.
- (2) Mr. Jay Sidhu earned a bonus of \$883,200 for 2019, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2020 and is reported as 2020 Stock Awards in the table above. Mr. Sam Sidhu earned a bonus of \$380,000 for 2021, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2022, and will be reported as 2022 Stock Awards in the 2023 Proxy Statement. Mr. Sam Sidhu earned a bonus of \$300,000 for 2020, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2021 and is reported as 2021 Stock Awards in the above table. Mr. Sam Sidhu was granted an initial inducement award in 2020 upon joining the Company of 300,000 restricted stock units at a grant date fair market value of \$6,657,000. The restricted stock units have a 10 year term and vest on the fifth anniversary of the grant date and are subject to certain performance criteria.
- (3) Ms. Leibold earned a bonus of \$320,000 for 2021, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2022 and will be reported as 2022 Stock Awards in the 2023 Proxy Statement. Ms. Leibold earned a bonus of \$320,000 for 2020, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2021 and is reported as 2021 Stock Awards in the table above. Ms. Leibold earned a one-time incentive award cash bonus of \$312,500 included in 2021 Cash Bonus in the table above. Ms. Leibold earned a bonus of \$320,000 for 2019, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2020 and is reported as 2020 Stock Awards in the table above.
- (4) Mr. Bowman earned a bonus of \$225,000 for 2021, of which \$50,000 was received in cash and \$175,000 was received in restricted stock units in 2022 and will be reported as 2022 Stock Awards in the 2023 Proxy Statement. Mr. Bowman earned a bonus of \$50,000 for 2020, of which \$25,000 was received in cash and \$25,000 was received in restricted stock units in 2021 and is reported as 2021 Stock Awards in the table above.
- (5) Mr. Cunningham earned a bonus of \$350,000 for 2021, of which \$140,000 was received in cash and \$210,000 was received in restricted stock units in 2022 and will be reported as 2022 Stock Awards in the 2023 Proxy statement. Mr. Cunningham earned a bonus of \$190,000 for 2020, of which all was received in cash.
- (6) Mr. Ehst earned a bonus of \$380,000 for 2020, of which \$266,000 was received in cash and \$114,000 was received in restricted stock units in 2021 and is reported as 2021 Stock Awards in the table above. Mr. Ehst earned a bonus of \$380,000 for 2019, all of which was received in restricted stock units in 2020 and is reported as 2020 Stock Awards in the table above.

- (7) Amounts shown in this column consist of base salary paid during the year on a bi-weekly basis. Calendar year 2020 contained 27 bi-weekly pay periods, rather than the usual 26 bi-weekly pay periods. This additional pay period occurs approximately once every 11 years because we pay on a bi-weekly basis. As a result of the additional bi-weekly pay period in 2020, salary amounts for 2020 are slightly higher than the annual base salary rate.
- (8) Represents the aggregate grant date fair value, calculated in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC") Topic 718, of the stock awards described in footnotes 1 through 6 above. The grant date fair values have been determined based on the assumptions and methodologies set forth in our 2021 financial statements (**NOTE 15 - SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS**). For performance-based restricted stock units granted during 2021, the maximum potential value that can be earned is as follows: Mr. Jay Sidhu - \$695,543, Mr. Sam Sidhu - 253,138, Ms. Leibold - \$270,007.
- (9) Represents the aggregate grant date fair value, as calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, of option awards. The grant date fair values have been determined based on the assumptions and methodologies set forth in our 2021 financial statements (**NOTE 15 - SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS**).
- (10) The amounts listed in this column include matching 401(k) contributions paid under our 401(k) Retirement Savings and Profit Sharing Plan for each of Messrs. Jay Sidhu, Sam Sidhu, Bowman, and Cunningham and Ms. Leibold; and country club memberships for Mr. Jay Sidhu and Mr. Sam Sidhu. We provide Messrs. Jay Sidhu, Sam Sidhu, Ehst (prior to retirement) and Cunningham with automobiles which they primarily use for business purposes. All Other Compensation also includes the value attributable to their personal use of these automobiles for Messrs. Jay Sidhu and Ehst in 2021, 2020, and 2019, Mr. Sam Sidhu in 2021 and 2020, and Mr. Cunningham in 2021. Also included in this column is a \$123,364 retention bonus restricted stock award of BM Technologies, Inc. common stock granted to Ms. Leibold in 2021. The restricted stock granted to Ms. Leibold has a 2-year cliff vesting. Also included in this column is a \$1 million dollar retirement payment paid to Mr. Ehst and the fair market value of an automobile transferred to Mr. Ehst, in connection with his retirement (\$28,000).
- (11) The following columns are intentionally omitted from this table: Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation, Change in Pension Value, and Non-qualified Deferred Compensation Earnings. The table also does not reflect expected long-term equity incentive awards for 2022 that may be awarded consistent with the Company's compensation plan which will be disclosed as 2022 Stock Awards in the 2023 Proxy Statement.

Grants of Plan Based Awards ⁽¹⁾

The following table sets forth certain information regarding awards granted to each of our NEOs during 2021. 60% of the RSUs issued on April 7, 2021 to Messrs. Jay Sidhu, and Sam Sidhu and Ms. Leibold are subject to additional performance-based vesting criteria consistent with the compensation plan implemented in 2018. The CD&A includes additional information regarding the incentive awards made to NEOs and our share based compensation programs.

Executive	Grant Date	Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards			All other stock awards: Number of shares of Common Stock (#)	All other option awards: Number of shares of Common Stock underlying options (#)	Exercise or base price of option awards (\$/Share)	Grant date fair value of stock and option awards (\$) ⁽²⁾
		Threshold (#)	Target (#)	Maximum (#)				
Jay S. Sidhu	2/23/2021				32,046	—	—	883,200
	4/7/2021				9,895	—	—	309,120
	4/7/2021	7,422	14,843	22,265	—	—	—	463,695
	7/2/2021				8,179	—	—	237,109
Sam Sidhu	2/23/2021				10,885	—	—	300,000
	2/24/2021				—	250,000	28.37	3,116,421
	4/7/2021				3,601	—	—	112,495
	4/7/2021	2,701	5,402	8,103	—	—	—	168,758
Carla A. Leibold	4/28/2021				—	250,000	32.78	3,676,243
	2/23/2021				11,611	—	—	320,000
	2/24/2021				—	25,000	28.37	311,642
	4/7/2021				3,841	—	—	119,993
Andrew H. Bowman	4/7/2021	2,881	5,762	8,643	—	—	—	180,005
	2/23/2021				907	—	—	25,000
Lyle P. Cunningham	2/24/2021				—	10,000	28.37	124,657
	2/24/2021				—	10,000	28.37	124,657
Richard A. Ehst	2/23/2021				4,136	—	—	114,000

(1) The following column is intentionally omitted from the table: Estimated Future Payouts under Non-Equity Incentive Plan awards.

(2) Represents the grant date fair value, as calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, of these option or stock awards. The grant date fair value has been determined based on the assumptions and methodologies set forth in the consolidated financial statements included in **NOTE 15 - SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS** of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End ⁽¹⁾

The following table sets forth information on outstanding option awards and stock awards held by the NEOs at December 31, 2021, including the number of shares underlying each stock option, the exercise price and the expiration date of each outstanding option, and the number of shares and market value of stock awards.

Executive	Option Awards				Stock Awards	
	Number of Securities Underlying Options Exercisable (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Options Unexercisable (#)	Option Exercise Price (\$/share)	Option Expiration Date	Number of shares or units of stock that have not vested (#)	Market value of shares or units of stock that have not vested (\$)
Jay S. Sidhu	100,000 ⁽²⁾	—	15.23	5/22/2023	—	—
	—	120,000 ⁽³⁾	28.24	7/26/2027	—	—
	—	500,000 ⁽⁴⁾	26.65	12/20/2027	—	—
	—	—	—	—	23,158 ⁽⁵⁾	1,513,838
	—	—	—	—	20,362 ⁽⁶⁾	1,331,064
	—	—	—	—	6,866 ⁽⁷⁾	448,830
	—	—	—	—	30,896 ⁽⁸⁾	2,019,672
	—	—	—	—	25,938 ⁽⁹⁾	1,695,567
	—	—	—	—	16,633 ⁽¹⁰⁾	1,087,299
	—	—	—	—	37,424 ⁽¹¹⁾	2,446,407
	—	—	—	—	32,046 ⁽¹²⁾	2,094,847
	—	—	—	—	9,895 ⁽¹³⁾	646,836
	—	—	—	—	14,843 ⁽¹⁴⁾	970,287
Sam Sidhu	—	250,000 ⁽¹⁵⁾	28.37	2/24/2031	—	—
	—	250,000 ⁽¹⁶⁾	32.78	4/28/2031	—	—
	—	—	—	—	300,000 ⁽¹⁷⁾	19,611,000
	—	—	—	—	2,667 ⁽¹⁰⁾	174,342
	—	—	—	—	6,000 ⁽¹¹⁾	392,220
	—	—	—	—	10,885 ⁽¹²⁾	711,552
	—	—	—	—	3,601 ⁽¹³⁾	235,397
	—	—	—	—	5,403 ⁽¹⁴⁾	353,194
Carla A. Leibold	—	25,000 ⁽¹⁵⁾	28.37	2/24/2031	—	—
	—	—	—	—	3,066 ⁽⁶⁾	200,424
	—	—	—	—	1,617 ⁽⁷⁾	105,703
	—	—	—	—	7,276 ⁽⁸⁾	475,632
	—	—	—	—	9,398 ⁽⁹⁾	614,347
	—	—	—	—	6,913 ⁽¹⁰⁾	451,903
	—	—	—	—	15,552 ⁽¹¹⁾	1,016,634
	—	—	—	—	11,611 ⁽¹²⁾	759,011
	—	—	—	—	3,841 ⁽¹³⁾	251,086
	—	—	—	—	5,761 ⁽¹⁴⁾	376,597

Executive	Option Awards				Stock Awards	
	Number of Securities Underlying Options Exercisable (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Options Unexercisable (#)	Option Exercise Price (\$/share)	Option Expiration Date	Number of shares or units of stock that have not vested (#)	Market value of shares or units of stock that have not vested (\$)
Andrew H. Bowman	832 ⁽¹⁸⁾	—	19.28	3/14/2029	—	—
	—	833 ⁽¹⁸⁾	19.28	3/14/2029	—	—
	—	10,000 ⁽¹⁵⁾	28.37	2/24/2031	—	—
	—	—	—	—	2,641 ⁽¹⁹⁾	172,642
	—	—	—	—	2,667 ⁽¹⁰⁾	174,342
	—	—	—	—	6,000 ⁽¹¹⁾	392,220
	—	—	—	—	907 ⁽¹²⁾	59,291
Lyle P. Cunningham	5,123 ⁽¹⁸⁾	—	19.28	3/14/2029	—	—
	—	10,000 ⁽¹⁵⁾	28.37	2/24/2031	—	—
	—	—	—	—	6,715 ⁽¹⁹⁾	438,960
	—	—	—	—	2,667 ⁽¹⁰⁾	174,342
	—	—	—	—	6,000 ⁽¹¹⁾	392,220

(1) Except as otherwise noted in a footnote, all awards relate to shares of Voting Common Stock. At December 31, 2021, the closing market price of our Voting Common Stock, as listed on The New York Stock Exchange, was \$65.37. The following columns are intentionally omitted from this table: Option Awards: Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options, Stock Awards: Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested, and Stock Awards: Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested.

(2) These stock options vest on the fifth anniversary of the date of grant (May 22, 2018).

(3) The stock options vest on the fifth anniversary of the grant date (July 26, 2022) subject to a condition that the market price of our Voting Common Stock trade above \$40 per share for any ten days during the 5 year period from the grant date to the vesting date.

(4) The stock options vest on the fifth anniversary of the grant date (December 20, 2022) subject to a condition that the market price of our Voting Common Stock trade at or above \$40 per share for any ten days during the 5 year period from the grant date to the vesting date.

(5) The restricted stock units, issued under BRRP, vest on the fifth anniversary of the date of the grant (February 28, 2022).

(6) The restricted stock units vest annually in thirds on the anniversary date of the grant (March 14, 2020, 2021 and 2022). At December 31, 2021, one-third of the grant were unvested.

(7) The restricted stock units vest annually in thirds on the anniversary date of the grant (October 23, 2020, 2021 and 2022). At December 31, 2021, one-third of the grant was unvested.

(8) The restricted stock units vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant (October 23, 2022) and are subject to certain performance criteria.

(9) The restricted stock units vest annually in thirds on the anniversary of the date of grant (January 22, 2021, 2022, and 2023). At December 31, 2021, two-thirds of the grant was unvested.

(10) The restricted stock units vest annually in thirds on the anniversary of the date of grant (April 2, 2021, 2022, and 2023). At December 31, 2020, two-thirds of the grant was unvested.

(11) The restricted stock units vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant (April 2, 2023) and are subject to certain performance criteria.

(12) The restricted stock units vest annually in thirds on the anniversary of the date of grant (February 23, 2022, 2023, and 2024). At December 31, 2021, the entire grant was unvested.

(13) The restricted stock units vest annually in thirds on the anniversary of the date of grant (April 7, 2022, 2023, and 2024). At December 31, 2021, the entire grant was unvested.

(14) The restricted stock units vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant (April 7, 2024) and are subject to certain performance criteria.

(15) The stock options vest on the fifth anniversary of the date of grant (February 24, 2026).

(16) The stock options vest on the fifth anniversary of the date of grant (April 28, 2026).

(17) The restricted stock units vest on the fifth anniversary of the date of grant (January 22, 2025) and are subject to certain performance criteria.

(18) The stock options vest annually in thirds on the anniversary of the date of grant (March 14, 2020, 2021, and 2022). At December 31, 2021, one-third of the grant was unvested.

(19) The restricted stock units vest annually in thirds on the anniversary of the date of grant (January 10, 2021, 2022, and 2023). At December 31, 2021, two-thirds of the grant was unvested.

Option Exercises and Stock Vesting

The following table sets forth information on stock option exercises and stock vesting for the NEOs for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

Executive	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)	Value Received on Exercise (\$)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)	Value Received on Vesting (\$)
Jay S. Sidhu	821,201	32,960,334	115,139	3,723,921
Sam Sidhu	—	—	1,333	42,683
Carla A. Leibold	—	—	16,197	519,367
Andrew H. Bowman	833	4,769	4,422	146,671
Lyle P. Cunningham	10,247	116,051	6,894	211,703
Richard A. Ehst	136,225	1,708,819	93,933	3,470,555

Pension Benefits

Customers does not provide a pension plan to its team members.

Non-qualified Deferred Compensation

The following Non-qualified Deferred Compensation table summarizes activity during 2021 and the account balance as of December 31, 2021 for our non-qualified defined contribution plans that provide for the deferral of compensation.

Executive	Executive Contributions in Last FY (\$)	Registrant Contribution in Last FY (\$)	Aggregate Earnings (Losses) in Last FY (\$)	Aggregate Withdrawals/Distributions (\$)	Aggregate Balance at Last FY (\$)
Jay S. Sidhu ⁽¹⁾	—	—	1,343,192	—	7,722,102
Sam Sidhu ⁽²⁾	—	20,216	—	—	20,216
Carla A. Leibold ⁽²⁾	—	77,550	—	—	77,550
Andrew H. Bowman ⁽²⁾	—	76,612	—	—	76,612

- (1) Represents the SERP for Mr. Jay Sidhu. As a result of the acquisition of USA Bank on July 9, 2010, Mr. Sidhu's SERP became effective, and Mr. Sidhu is entitled to receive the balance of the SERP account payable over 15 years commencing upon the later of his separation from service or his 65th birthday. If Mr. Sidhu dies prior to his payment commencement date, his beneficiary receives a lump sum payment equal to \$3,000,000. If Mr. Sidhu dies after reaching age 65, his beneficiary receives the remainder of his scheduled retirement benefits. If Mr. Sidhu's employment is terminated for cause, he forfeits the benefits provided under the SERP. See "Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan for Chairman and Chief Executive Officer" for more details on Mr. Sidhu's SERP. The Company also has Company Owned Life Insurance ("COLI") on Mr. Sidhu. The policy was fully funded in 2014. The policy has a net surrender value of \$4,972,337 and a face value of \$6,100,000.
- (2) Represents the SERPs for Mr. Sam Sidhu, Ms. Leibold and Mr. Bowman. Lifetime monthly payments will be made from the SERPs to the individuals starting at age 65, or, if later, separation from service. The Company also has COLI on Mr. Sam Sidhu, Ms. Leibold and Mr. Bowman. There is no cash surrender value or death benefit associated with the SERPs. As of December 31, 2021, Mr. Sam Sidhu, Ms. Leibold and Mr. Bowman had no vested balances associated with the SERPs.

Potential Payments Upon Termination Or Change In Control

The tables below show the value of estimated payments pursuant to the employment agreements, change of control agreements, equity plans and other plans described above upon a termination of employment for Messrs. Jay Sidhu, Sam Sidhu, Bowman and Cunningham and Ms. Leibold, including gross-up payments for any excise tax on the parachute payments upon a change in control for Mr. Jay Sidhu. All termination events are assumed to occur on December 31, 2021. The payments represent the maximum possible payments under interpretations and assumptions most favorable to the named executive officer. The amounts shown in the tables include estimates of amounts that would be paid to the executive upon the occurrence of the specified event. The actual amounts to be paid to the named executive officers can only be determined at the time of their termination and may be more or less than the amounts contained in the tables and the various agreements and plans. See "Named Executive Officer Agreements" for more details.

Assuming the noted events had occurred on December 31, 2021, payments and benefits estimated due to Messrs. Jay Sidhu, Sam Sidhu, Bowman, Cunningham and Ms. Leibold would be estimated as follows:

Jay S. Sidhu

	Resignation For Good Reason or Termination Without Cause (\$)	Termination in Connection with Change in Control (\$)	Death (\$)
Salary and Annual Performance Award ⁽¹⁾	5,152,148	5,152,148	—
Other Incentive/Bonus ⁽²⁾	883,200	883,200	—
Health and Welfare Benefits ⁽³⁾	47,103	47,103	—
Stock Options ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—
Restricted Shares ⁽⁴⁾	14,254,648	14,254,648	14,254,648
Death Benefit ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	3,100,000
Excise Tax Gross Up	—	—	—
Total	20,337,099	20,337,099	17,354,648

Sam Sidhu

	Resignation For Good Reason or Termination Without Cause (\$)	Termination in Connection with Change in Control (\$)	Death (\$)
Salary and Annual Performance Award ⁽¹⁾	2,325,000	2,325,000	—
Other Incentive/Bonus ⁽²⁾	380,000	380,000	—
Health and Welfare Benefits ⁽³⁾	59,265	59,265	—
Stock Options ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—
Restricted Shares ⁽⁴⁾	21,477,706	21,477,706	21,477,706
Death Benefit ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	200,000
Total	24,241,971	24,241,971	21,677,706

Carla A. Leibold

	Resignation For Good Reason or Termination Without Cause (\$)	Termination in Connection with Change in Control (\$)	Death (\$)
Salary and Annual Performance Award ⁽¹⁾	1,411,579	2,117,368	—
Other Incentive/Bonus ⁽²⁾	320,000	320,000	—
Health and Welfare Benefits ⁽³⁾	31,553	47,330	—
Stock Options ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—
Restricted Shares ⁽⁴⁾	4,251,338	4,251,338	4,251,338
Death Benefit ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	200,000
Total	6,014,470	6,736,036	4,451,338

Andrew H. Bowman

	Resignation For Good Reason or Termination Without Cause (\$)	Termination in Connection with Change in Control (\$)	Death (\$)
Salary and Annual Performance Award ⁽¹⁾	—	724,000	—
Stock Options ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—
Restricted Shares ⁽⁴⁾	—	798,495	798,495
Death Benefit ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	200,000
Total	—	1,522,495	998,495

	Resignation For Good Reason or Termination Without Cause (\$)	Termination in Connection with Change in Control (\$)	Death (\$)
Salary and Annual Performance Award ⁽¹⁾	—	1,033,333	—
Stock Options ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—
Restricted Shares ⁽⁴⁾	—	1,005,521	1,005,521
Death Benefit ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	200,000
Total	—	2,038,854	1,205,521

- (1) Represents continuation of severance payments for the payout period provided under each named executive officer's applicable employment or change of control agreement. Severance payment calculation is based on base salary at the time of termination as well as the average of the executive's annual performance bonus (excluding the Company match of any deferred compensation) for the three fiscal years preceding the fiscal year of termination (2020, 2019, and 2018) as defined in the executive's employment or change of control agreement.
- (2) Represents the portion of the Annual Incentive Bonus for the fiscal year of the executive's termination that would have been payable to the executive had he or she remained employed through the date of payment.
- (3) Represents payment of premiums for continued health and other welfare benefit insurance over the payout period provided under each named executive officer's applicable employment agreement.
- (4) Stock options and restricted shares also vest at the time Messrs. Jay Sidhu, Sam Sidhu, Bowman, Cunningham and Ms. Leibold elect to retire upon reaching age 65 and with the consent of the Compensation Committee.
- (5) In Mr. Jay Sidhu's case, includes the proceeds of group term life insurance, the premiums for which are paid by us as well as an uninsured death benefit payable under his Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan. In the cases of Messrs. Sam Sidhu, Bowman, Cunningham and Ms. Leibold represents the proceeds of the company provided group term life insurance, the premiums for which are paid by us.

The excise tax gross-up provisions are included only in the contract of the CEO. The protection provided to the executive officer most responsible for creating shareholder value was a commitment made by the Company in its early stages of development when such measure helped recruit and subsequently retain the quality of management and leadership necessary to develop a \$250 million asset bank to a \$19.6 billion asset bank. The excise tax gross up calculation is very complex with many different components. To calculate the tax gross up management considered all sources of payments that may result from a change in control, including accelerated vesting of deferred compensation and that the excise tax gross up is also a payment made in connection with a change in control. The deferred compensation calculation considered whether the deferred compensation was time based or performance based, the remaining vesting period if the deferred compensation payment was only time based, whether the deferred compensation performance criteria had been met, and the remaining time period to vest if the performance criteria was met, and the federal tax related interest rate. Given Mr. Jay Sidhu's level of compensation for 2021, the Company estimated that an excise payment would not be owed to Mr. Jay Sidhu, assuming a hypothetical change of control event occurred on December 31, 2021. The Compensation Committee has directed that the excise tax gross up not be included in any future employment contracts, that the provision be retained in the current contract pursuant to the Company's previous commitments, and that the excise tax gross up "sunset" with the departure or retirement of the current CEO.

CEO Pay Ratio

As required by Item 402(u) of Regulation S-K, we are providing the following information:

For fiscal 2021, our last completed fiscal year:

- The median of the annual total compensation of all employees of our Company (other than Mr. Jay Sidhu), was \$90,217.
- The annual total compensation of Mr. Jay Sidhu, our Chairman & CEO, as reported, was \$3,900,601 for 2021.

Based on this information, the ratio for 2021 of the annual total compensation of our Chairman & CEO to the median of the annual total compensation of all employees is 43.2 x to 1.

We completed the following steps to identify the median of the annual total compensation of all our employees and to determine the annual total compensation of our median employee and CEO:

1. The rules require a company to identify its median employee once every three years unless there has been a change in the company's employee population or compensation arrangements that would reasonably result in a significant change in the pay ratio disclosure. We identified a new median employee in 2021 due to the change in the Company's employee population resulting from the divestiture of BankMobile in January 2021.
2. As of December 31, 2021, our employee population consisted of approximately 641 individuals, including any full-time, part-time, temporary, or seasonal employees employed on that date.

- To find the median of the annual total compensation of all our employees (other than our CEO), we used wages from our payroll records as reported to the Internal Revenue Service on Form W-2 for fiscal 2021. In making this determination, we annualized the compensation of full-time and part-time permanent employees who were employed on December 31, 2021, but did not work for us the entire year. No full-time equivalent adjustments were made for part time employees or former employees who terminated their employment during the year.
- After identifying the median employee in 2021, we added together all of the elements of such employee's compensation for 2021 in accordance with the requirements of Item 402(c)(2)(x) of Regulation S-K, resulting in annual total compensation of \$90,217.
- With respect to the annual total compensation of our CEO, we used the amount reported in the Total column of our 2021 Summary Compensation Table.

DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

DIRECTOR COMPENSATION TABLE ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

We have compensated our non-employee Directors for their services and expect to continue this practice. Information relating to the compensation of the Company's non-employee Directors during 2021 is set forth in the table below.

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (\$) ⁽³⁾	Stock Awards (\$) ⁽⁴⁾	Total (\$)
Andrea R. Allon	20,000	162,577	182,577
Robert Buford	—	165,148	165,148
Rick Burkey ⁽⁵⁾	—	200,029	200,029
Bhanu Choudhrie ⁽⁶⁾	10,000	28,793	38,793
Daniel K. Rothermel	—	234,910	234,910
T. Lawrence Way	—	200,029	200,029
Steven Zuckerman	—	200,029	200,029

(1) The following columns are intentionally omitted from this table: Option Awards, Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation, Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings, and All Other Compensation.

(2) Jay S. Sidhu is not included in this table as he is an employee of the Company and the Bank and receives no compensation for his service as a Director. Bernard B. Banks and Robert N. Mackay are not included in this table because they were not Directors of the Company as of 12/31/2021.

(3) Includes cash and the grant date fair value of shares elected to be received in lieu of cash payments.

(4) Represents the grant date fair value of stock awards other than those received in lieu of cash payments, calculated in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718.

(5) Mr. Burkey will not seek reelection upon the expiration of his current term at the Annual Meeting.

(6) Bhanu Choudhrie, who served as a Class I Director, resigned from the Board of Directors of the Company and Customers Bank effective March 30, 2021 to pursue other interests.

Compensation for non-employee Directors included a cash fee of \$40,000 per year, payable in installments at the end of each quarter, and 3,000 shares of our Voting Common Stock issued under the 2019 Stock Plan. Each non-employee Director has made an annual election to have none, 50%, or 100% of the cash fee paid in the form of Voting Common Stock.

Furthermore, Directors serving in certain positions received an additional award of stock as follows:

- 1,100 shares for the Chair of each of the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Compliance Committee;
- 2,200 shares for the Chairman of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, who was also the Lead Independent Director; and
- 550 shares for the Audit Committee Financial Expert.

Customers does not provide any additional Director benefits, a Director retirement plan, or fee deferral programs.

DELINQUENT SECTION 16(a) REPORTS

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 requires our Directors and certain officers, and persons who own more than ten percent of any class of the Company's registered securities, to file, in their personal capacities, reports of ownership and changes in ownership on Forms 3, 4, and 5 with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Based solely on a review of Forms 3, 4 and 5, and amendments thereto, filed during or with respect to 2021, and written representations from the applicable reporting persons, we believe that all of our officers and Directors complied with all their applicable filing requirements during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, except that: (a) On January 13, 2021, Andrew Bowman filed one late Form 3 reporting one late transaction; (b) on December 13, 2021, Jay Sidhu filed one late Form 4 reporting one late transaction; and (c) on December 16, 2021, T. Lawrence Way filed one late Form 4 reporting one late transaction.

TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Loans to Executives and Directors

Customers Bank makes loans to executive officers and Directors of the Company and the Bank in the ordinary course of its business. These loans are currently made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the time the transaction is originated for comparable transactions with non-affiliated persons, and do not involve more than the normal risk of collectibility or present any other unfavorable features. Federal regulations prohibit Customers Bank from making loans to executive officers and Directors at terms more favorable than could be obtained by persons not affiliated with Customers Bank. Our policy towards loans to executive officers and Directors currently complies with this limitation.

There were no extensions of credit under Regulation O during 2021 requiring approval of the Board of Directors.

Code of Ethics and Business Conduct

We have a Code of Ethics and Business Conduct applicable to our Directors, officers and Team Members, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and other executives pursuant to which all Directors, officers and Team Members must promptly disclose to us, any material transactions, activities or relationships that reasonably could be expected to give rise to an actual or apparent conflict of interest with the Company, including Customers Bank. In approving or rejecting the proposed arrangement, the Board of Directors must consider the relevant facts and circumstances available and deemed relevant, including, but not limited to the risks, costs and benefits to us, the terms of the transaction, the availability of other sources for comparable services or products, and, if applicable, the impact on a Director's independence. The Board of Directors may only approve those activities or relationships that, in light of known circumstances, are in, or are not inconsistent with, our best interests, as the Board of Directors determines in the good faith exercise of its discretion. The Code of Conduct prohibits transactions involving Directors and executive officers with the Company, including Customers Bank, other than routine banking services.

Affiliate and Related Party Transaction Policy

The Company's Board of Directors has also adopted the Affiliate and Related Party Transaction Policy (the "**Transaction Policy**"). The Transaction Policy is a written policy and set of procedures for the review and approval or ratification of transactions involving Affiliates and Related Parties (as such terms are defined in the Transaction Policy).

Related Parties are defined in the Transaction Policy as owners of more than 5% of any class of voting securities of the Company, Directors or executive officers of the Company, or nominees to become Directors, since the beginning of the last fiscal year, and "related persons" and others as provided in Item 404 of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, immediate family members if involved in Company transactions and organizations, including charitable, where the foregoing have a material relationship or interest to such organization. Affiliates are defined in the Transaction Policy as "affiliates" as provided in Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act and Regulation W issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and can include anyone that controls, that is under common control with, or that is controlled by the Company, investment funds where an affiliate is a fund investment advisor, and "executive officers", "Directors", "principal shareholders", "related interests" of a person, "insider", "immediate family" and "Subsidiary" as defined in Regulation O issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

The Transaction Policy is administered through the Company's Audit Committee, with appropriate involvement and input from the Company's Audit and Legal Departments. The Audit Committee (i) has the responsibility to interpret and enforce the Transaction Policy, (ii) may amend the Transaction Policy from time to time and (iii) may delegate administrative responsibilities within the Company or to third parties as the Audit Committee deems appropriate to accomplish the objectives of the Transaction Policy. All transactions covered by the Transaction Policy are prohibited unless approved or ratified by the Audit Committee and, when determined necessary by the Audit Committee pursuant to the Related Transaction Policy, the Company's Board of Directors.

Transactions involving Affiliates that are subject to the Transaction Policy include extensions of credit, purchase or sale of loans, referrals or brokerage of loans, indebtedness to another "member bank" or correspondent bank, purchases of or investments in securities, purchase or sale of services, goods and other assets, issuance of guarantees, acceptances or letters of credit and third party transactions where an Affiliate benefits from transaction proceeds.

Transactions involving Related Parties that are subject to the Transaction Policy include transactions where there is a direct or indirect interest by the Related Party and the amount involved is over \$120,000.

Transactions covered by the Transaction Policy are required to be referred to the Audit Committee. The Legal Department is responsible for coordinating the performance of appropriate legal research and obtaining opinions regarding the disposition of the transaction, and communicating such information to the Audit Committee with recommendations, including if any regulatory application needs to be prepared to report or obtain authorization of the transaction. The Audit Committee will approve, ratify, recommend change to or deny the transaction, or schedule the referral for follow up reporting or presentations. Material transactions and transactions covered by Regulation O are required to be referred by the Audit Committee to the Company's Board of Directors for disposition.

Luvleen Sidhu, daughter of the Company's Chairman and CEO, Jay Sidhu, and sister of the Bank's President and Chief Executive Officer and Customers Bancorp's Vice Chairman and President, Sam Sidhu, served as President and Chief Executive Officer of BankMobile Technologies, Inc. ("**BankMobile**"), a subsidiary of Customers Bank, during 2020. Customers completed its divestiture of BankMobile in January 2021. Ms. Sidhu was promoted to CEO of BankMobile in early January 2020. Prior to the divestiture of BankMobile, Ms. Sidhu reported to Customers Bank's President and Chief Executive Officer Richard Ehst. Her base salary for 2020 was \$275,000 and during fiscal year 2020, Ms. Sidhu was awarded 10,000 Restricted Stock Units with a grant date fair value of \$100,300, 40% of which was scheduled to vest in thirds over three years and the remaining was subject to performance conditions and a three-year cliff vesting schedule. As discussed in more detail below, Ms. Sidhu's equity was vested by the Company in connection with the divestiture of BankMobile. Ms. Sidhu did not receive any other compensation during 2020 except for the matching 401(k) contributions paid under the Company's 401(k) Retirement Savings and Profit Sharing Plan, which is available to Team Members generally. All elements of compensation for Luvleen Sidhu was ratified by the Audit Committee.

Megalith Financial Acquisition Corp. ("**Megalith**"), MFAC Merger Sub Inc. ("**Merger Sub**"), Customers Bancorp, Inc., Customers Bank (hereinafter collectively referred to as "**Customers**") and BankMobile had entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger which provided for the merger of BankMobile with and into Merger Sub (the "**Merger**"), with Merger Sub surviving the Merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Megalith (hereinafter, the "**Merger Transaction**"). On January 4, 2021, the parties to the Merger consummated the Merger Transaction. In connection with the closing of the Merger Transaction, Megalith changed its name to BM Technologies, Inc. ("**BMT**" or "**Surviving Company**"). Upon Closing, Customers received cash consideration of \$23.1 million and holders of Customers common stock who held their Customers shares as of the close of business on December 18, 2020 became entitled to receive an aggregate of 4,876,387 shares of BMT's common stock. Certain employees of BankMobile also became entitled to receive 1,348,748 shares of BMT's common stock in the form of severance payments. Mr. Jay Sidhu, who currently serves as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Customers Bancorp and Executive Chairman of Customers Bank, also served as a director of Megalith, was one of the managing members of Megalith's sponsor and a Megalith stockholder, and also served as Executive Chairman of Megalith through August 7, 2020. Mr. Bhanu Choudhrie, who served as a member of the Board of Directors of Customers Bancorp and Customers Bank through March of 2021, also served as a director of Megalith, and was one of the managing members of Megalith's sponsor and a Megalith stockholder. Mr. Sam Sidhu, the son of Jay Sidhu, currently serves as Customers Bank's President and Chief Executive Officer and as Customers Bancorp's Vice Chairman and President, previously served as the Chief Executive Officer of Megalith, and served as a director of Megalith and an Megalith stockholder. As Customers Bancorp's shareholders as of December 18, 2020 (the record date for the distribution), the above-mentioned individuals were entitled to receive the special distribution of BMT shares at the same per-share distribution rate as all other Customers Bancorp shareholders as of December 18, 2020.

In light of the relationship between MFAC's sponsor and certain officers and Directors of Customers Bancorp, Inc., Customers formed a special committee consisting of independent Directors with full access to its own independent counsel and financial advisors. The special committee reviewed the transaction and made unanimous recommendations to the Board for approval. As Customers Bancorp shareholders, Mr. Jay Sidhu received an estimated 214,490 shares in BMT with a value of \$3,189,466 upon the consummation of the Merger Transaction. Mr. Sam Sidhu received an estimated 6,221 shares in BMT with a value of \$92,506 upon consummation of the Merger Transaction. Mr. Choudhrie received an estimated 101,543 shares in BMT with a value of \$1,509,944 upon the consummation of the Merger Transaction.

In connection with the divestiture BankMobile, it was agreed by Customers and Megalith that a management retention incentive plan for certain key executives of BankMobile who would continue with BMT was required to ensure the long-term success of the Surviving Company. After consultation with its legal and compensation advisors, the Company awarded and assigned to certain key executives of BankMobile shares of restricted stock only in BMT as an in-kind severance payment ("**Severance Payment**"). The Severance Payment was assigned by the Company to certain BankMobile executives in consideration of services previously rendered to Company and BankMobile. Luvleen Sidhu, who was serving as the Chief Executive Officer of BankMobile at the time the divestiture was completed was identified by the Company as a Severance Payment recipient along with other key executives of BankMobile. As noted above, Luvleen Sidhu is the daughter of the Company's Chairman and CEO, Jay Sidhu, and sister of Customers Bank's President and Chief Executive Officer and Customers Bancorp's Vice Chairman and President, Sam Sidhu. The Company's Audit Committee is charged with reporting approved related party transactions to the Board of Directors. The Company's Audit Committee and Compensation Committee approved a Severance Payment for Luvleen Sidhu consisting of 809,248 shares of restricted stock in BMT with a value of \$8.4 million upon the consummation of the Merger Transaction. 100% of the Severance Payment vests on the earlier of the second anniversary of the grant date provided Ms. Sidhu is employed by the Surviving Company as of the such anniversary date or Ms. Sidhu's termination without cause or termination upon her death or disability. The Company's Board also approved the vesting of Ms. Sidhu's Customers Equity.

BankMobile leased 1,684 square feet of office space at 535 Fifth Avenue, borough of Manhattan in New York City pursuant to an Office Space Conditions of Use Agreement dated September 26, 2018 (the "**Use Agreement**"). The Use Agreement was with Megalith Capital Management LLC ("**Megalith Capital**"), a Delaware limited liability company for which Sam Sidhu is the founder and former CEO. Pursuant to the terms of the Use Agreement, the Bank paid Megalith Capital an aggregate of \$68,800 (monthly license fee of \$8,000/month plus utilities and maintenance costs) in 2020. The Use Agreement expired on August 30, 2020 and was not renewed. Due to the personal interest of Sam Sidhu, the Audit Committee commissioned an independent office lease evaluation in 2018 comparing and contrasting the square footage and license fee terms to other office space then currently available in New York City's Midtown. The Audit Committee reached the conclusion that the proposed terms and conditions of the Use Agreement represent fair market terms and conditions for New York City's Midtown.

SHAREHOLDER PROPOSALS

Shareholder Proposals for Inclusion in the 2023 Proxy Statement

The Company's shareholders are entitled to submit proposals to be included in our proxy materials for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders in 2023, provided that these matters are appropriate for shareholder action and that the shareholder complies with all of the applicable rules and requirements set forth in the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, including Rule 14a-8 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("**Exchange Act**"). To be eligible for inclusion, shareholder proposals must be received by our Corporate Secretary at 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611 no later than December 22, 2022.

Director Nominations and Other Shareholder Proposals for Presentation at the 2023 Annual Meeting

Our Amended and Restated Bylaws require advanced notice of any proposal of business to be brought before an annual meeting by a shareholder that will not be included in our proxy materials, including any such proposal for the nomination for election of a Director. Any such shareholder proposal must be a matter appropriate for shareholder action that complies with the procedural requirements of the Company's Amended and Restated Bylaws and for which written notice is received by our Corporate Secretary at 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611 not later than the 90th day and not earlier than the 120th day prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting (unless the date of the next annual meeting has been changed by more than 30 days from the first anniversary date, in which case the Amended and Restated Bylaws provide alternative dates for timeliness). Accordingly, any shareholder who wishes to have a nomination or other business considered by shareholders at the 2023 Annual Meeting must deliver written notice to the Corporate Secretary (containing the information required by the Amended and Restated Bylaws) no earlier than January 31, 2023 and no later than March 2, 2023. Any proposal received outside of these dates will be considered untimely. For proposals that are timely filed, the Company retains discretion to vote proxies it receives provided (i) the Company includes in its Proxy Statement advice on the nature of the proposals and how it intends to exercise its voting discretion, and (ii) the proponent does not comply with the applicable provisions of the SEC's rules. The deadline for providing notice of a solicitation of proxies in support of Director nominees other than the Company's nominees in connection with the 2023 Annual Meeting pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 14a-19, the SEC's universal proxy rule, is April 1, 2023.

OTHER BUSINESS

The Board of Directors does not know of any other business to come before the meeting. However, if any additional matters are presented at the Annual Meeting, it is the intention of persons named in the accompanying proxy to vote the proxy in accordance with their judgment on those matters.

INFORMATION REGARDING THE ANNUAL MEETING

At the meeting, you will be asked to consider and vote to elect three Class II Directors of Customers Bancorp, Inc. to serve a three-year term, to ratify the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm of Customers Bancorp, Inc. for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022, to approve a non-binding advisory vote on named executive officer compensation and to approve an amendment to the Customers Bancorp, Inc. 2019 Stock Incentive Plan.

Similar to last year, our 2022 Annual Meeting will be held as a virtual Annual Meeting, which will allow our shareholders to attend the Annual Meeting through a live webcast. Attending the meeting on a virtual basis has the same effect as if you were physically present at the Annual Meeting – you will be able to vote, ask questions and take any other action permitted under our governing documents, applicable law and the rules of the meeting.

The Annual Meeting will be held Tuesday, May 31, 2022 beginning at 10:00 a.m., EDT.

Shareholders attending the Annual Meeting through the live webcast should log into the meeting by visiting www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU.

You are entitled to participate in the Annual Meeting only if you were a shareholder as of the close of business on April 1, 2022, the Record Date for the Annual Meeting, or if you hold a valid proxy for the Annual Meeting.

The Annual Meeting webcast will begin promptly at 10:00 a.m. Online access will begin at 9:45 a.m. We encourage you to complete the log in process and access the webcast prior to the start time.

Attendance by Record Holders of Customers Shares

If you are shareholder of record (i.e., you held your shares in your own name as reflected in the records of our transfer agent, Computershare), you do not need to register to attend the virtual Annual Meeting. To attend and participate in the Annual Meeting, you can attend the meeting by accessing www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU and entering the 15-digit control number on the Proxy Card or Notice of Availability of Proxy Materials you previously received.

Attendance by “Street Name” Holders of Customers Shares

If you are a beneficial owner (or “street name” holder) holding your shares through an intermediary, such as a bank, broker or other nominee, you must register in advance to attend the virtual Annual Meeting. You will first need to obtain a valid proxy (also known as a “legal proxy”) from your broker, bank or other nominee.

After you have received a valid proxy from your broker, bank or other nominee, you must register to attend the Annual Meeting by submitting the valid proxy reflecting your Company shareholdings along with your name and email address to Computershare. Requests for registration must be labeled as “Legal Proxy” and be received no later than 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on Wednesday, May 25, 2022.

Requests for registration should be directed to us at the following:

By email:

Forward the email from your broker, bank or other nominee or attach an image of your legal proxy, to legalproxy@computershare.com.

By mail:

Computershare
Customers Bancorp, Inc. Legal Proxy
P.O. Box 43001
Providence, RI 02940-3001

If you complete the registration process properly, you will then receive a confirmation of your registration, with a control number, by email from Computershare. At the time of the meeting, go to www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU and enter the 15-digit control number on the Proxy Card or Notice of Availability of Proxy Materials you previously received.

Voting and Submitting Questions During the Annual Meeting

During the virtual Annual Meeting webcast, you will be able to submit questions to the Board through the virtual meeting center website. Shareholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting also will be able to vote their shares electronically on the virtual meeting website if they have not yet voted their shares or wish to change a vote submitted previously either by returning the proxy card or online or by telephone.

NOTE THAT IF YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED A PROXY OR HAVE ALREADY VOTED ONLINE OR BY PHONE AND DO NOT WANT TO CHANGE YOUR VOTE, YOU DO NOT NEED TO VOTE ELECTRONICALLY DURING THE VIRTUAL ANNUAL MEETING.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS
FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON MAY 31, 2022**

This Proxy Statement and the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 are available at www.envisionreports.com/CUBI. This website also enables shareholders to vote their proxy. These documents are also available on the Company's website at www.customersbank.com, by selecting "Investor Relations," and then "SEC Filings."

Again this year, we are using the "Notice and Access" method of providing proxy materials to you via the internet instead of mailing printed copies. We believe that this process provides you with a convenient and quick way to access the proxy materials, including our Proxy Statement and 2021 Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and authorize a proxy to vote your shares, while allowing us to conserve natural resources and reduce the costs of printing and distributing the proxy materials.


Most shareholders will not receive paper copies of the proxy materials unless they request them. Instead, the Important Notice Regarding Availability of Proxy Materials, which we refer to as the Notice and Access card, which has been mailed to our shareholders, provides instructions regarding how you may access and review all of the proxy materials on the internet. The Notice and Access card also instructs you on how to submit your proxy vote via the internet or telephone. Before voting, ensure that you have located your 15 digit control number, which can only be found in the shaded bar in the top right corner of your Notice and Access card. **This ID is unique to you and must be provided at the time of voting.**


If you would like to receive a paper or email copy of our proxy materials, you should follow the instructions for requesting such materials printed on the Notice and Access card or as set forth below. There is no charge to you for requesting copies. Please make your request for copies as instructed below on or before May 21, 2022 to facilitate timely delivery.


Here's how to order a copy of the proxy materials and select a future delivery preference:

- **Paper copies:** Current and future paper delivery requests can be submitted via the telephone, internet or email options below.
- **Email copies:** Current and future email delivery requests must be submitted via the internet following the instructions below. If you request an email copy of current materials you will receive an email with a link to the materials.

PLEASE NOTE: You must use your 15 digit control number in the shaded bar of the Notice and Access card when requesting a set of paper copies of the proxy materials.

 **Internet** – Go to www.envisionreports.com/CUBI. Click Cast Your Vote or Request Materials. Follow the instructions to log in and order a copy of the current materials and submit your preference for email or paper delivery of future meeting materials.

 **Telephone** – Call free of charge at **1-866-641-4276** and follow the instructions to log in and order a paper copy of the materials by mail for the current meeting. You can also submit a preference to receive a paper copy for future meetings.

 **Email** – Send email to investorvote@computershare.com with "Proxy Materials Customers Bancorp, Inc." in the subject line. Include in the message your full name and address, plus the 15 digit control number located in the shaded bar on the Notice and Access card, and state in the email that you want a paper copy of current meeting materials. You can also state your preference to receive a paper copy for future meetings.

If your shares are held by a brokerage house or other custodian, nominee or fiduciary in "street name," you will receive a Notice and Access card intended for their beneficial holders with instructions for providing to such intermediary voting instructions for your shares. You may also request paper copies of the proxy materials by following the instructions on the intermediary Notice and Access card. If you receive paper copies, many intermediaries provide instructions for their beneficial holders to provide voting instructions via the internet or by telephone.

If your shares are held in "street name" and you would like to vote your shares in person at the Annual Meeting, you must contact your broker, custodian, nominee or fiduciary to obtain a legal proxy form from the record holder of your shares and present it to the inspector of election with your ballot.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE ANNUAL MEETING AND VOTING

Why am I receiving these proxy materials?

The Company has sent you a Notice and Access card regarding the availability of proxy materials for the shareholder meeting because the Board of Directors of the Company is soliciting your proxy to vote at the Annual Meeting. You are invited to attend the meeting to vote on the proposals described in this Proxy Statement. However, you do not need to attend the meeting to vote your shares. Instead, you may follow the instructions included in the Notice and Access card and vote using the internet or telephone, or you may request paper copies of the Proxy Statement, Annual Report, and proxy card and complete, sign, and return the proxy card or follow the instructions on the proxy card to vote using the internet or telephone. You may also vote during the meeting.

The Company has separately mailed the Notice and Access card and a proxy card to all shareholders of record of our Voting Common Stock entitled to vote at the meeting and is making the Proxy Statement and Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 available to you electronically.

When is the Annual Meeting?

The Annual Meeting will be held on Tuesday, May 31, 2022 at 10:00 a.m., Eastern Time.

Where is the Annual Meeting?

This year's Annual Meeting will be held as a "virtual" meeting of shareholders, which will be conducted exclusively by webcast. Shareholders will be able to participate in the virtual Annual Meeting by visiting www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU and entering the 15-digit control number on the Proxy Card or Notice of Availability of Proxy Materials you previously received.

Why is the Annual Meeting being held as a virtual meeting?

We believe that by using virtual meeting technology we are able to provide expanded access, improved communication and cost savings for our stockholders and the Company. We believe that hosting a virtual meeting will enable more of our stockholders to attend and participate in the meeting since our stockholders can participate from any location around the world with Internet access. We also believe that a virtual meeting helps address any continuing concerns regarding COVID-19.

What if I have trouble accessing the Annual Meeting virtually?

The virtual meeting platform is fully supported across most commonly used browsers (MS Edge, Firefox, Chrome and Safari) and devices (desktops, laptops, tablets and cell phones) running the most up-to-date version of applicable software and plugins. (Note: Internet Explorer is not a supported browser.) Participants should ensure that they have a strong WiFi connection wherever they intend to participate in the meeting. We encourage you to access the meeting prior to the start time. For further assistance, should you need it, you may call 1-888-724-2416.

Who is entitled to vote at the meeting?

To be able to vote, you must have been a beneficial owner or a shareholder of record of the Company's Voting Common Stock on April 1, 2022, the Record Date set by the Board of Directors for shareholders to be entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the meeting.

Shareholder of Record: Shares Registered in Your Name. If, at the close of business on the Record Date, your shares of Voting Common Stock were registered directly in your name, then you are a shareholder of record. As a shareholder of record you may vote in person at the meeting or by proxy. Whether or not you plan to attend the virtual meeting, we urge you to vote using the Internet or telephone, or if you request a paper copy of the proxy materials, complete and return the accompanying proxy card to ensure your vote is counted.

Beneficial Owner: Shares Registered in the Name of a Broker, Bank, or Other Agent. If, at the close of business on the Record Date, your shares were not held directly in your name, but rather were held in an account at a brokerage firm, bank, or by another agent, you are the beneficial owner of shares held in "street name" and the notice of proxy materials is being forwarded to you by your broker, bank, or other agent. The broker, bank, or other agent holding your shares in that account is considered to be the shareholder of record for purposes of voting at the meeting.

As a beneficial owner, you have the right to direct your broker, bank, or other agent on how to vote the shares of Voting Common Stock in your account. If you would like to participate in the meeting and vote your shares during the meeting, you must complete the registration process described in "INFORMATION REGARDING THE ANNUAL MEETING – Attendance by "Street Name" Holders of Customers Shares."

What am I being asked to vote on?

There are four matters scheduled for a vote at the meeting:

1. To elect three Class II Directors of the Company to serve a three-year term;
2. To ratify the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm of the Company for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022;
3. To approve a non-binding advisory resolution on named executive officer compensation; and
4. To approve an amendment to the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan.

The Company's Board of Directors recommends a vote "**FOR**" each of the nominees identified in this Proxy Statement, and "**FOR**" Proposals 2, 3 and 4.

How many votes do I have?

Each holder of the Company's Voting Common Stock is entitled to one vote per share held as of the Record Date.

What is a quorum?

The presence, in person or by proxy, of holders of a majority of shares of the Company's Voting Common Stock will constitute a quorum for purposes of conducting business at the Annual Meeting. The shareholders present, in person or by proxy, at a duly organized meeting can continue to do business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough shareholders to leave less than a quorum.

Shares of the Company's Voting Common Stock represented by a properly executed and delivered proxy which casts a vote on any matter, other than a procedural matter, will be counted as present at the Annual Meeting for purposes of determining a quorum, without regard to whether the proxy is marked or designated as casting a vote or abstaining on a particular matter. Shares of the Company's Voting Common Stock represented by broker non-votes will be counted as present for purposes of determining a quorum if such shares have been voted on any matter other than a procedural matter. "Broker non-votes" are shares held in record name by brokers or other nominees on behalf of beneficial owners as to which (i) instructions have not been received from the beneficial owners or persons entitled to vote; and (ii) the brokers or other nominees do not have discretionary voting power to vote such shares on a particular proposal.

If there is no quorum, a majority of all votes cast at the meeting may adjourn the meeting to another date.

What vote is required?

For Proposal 1, if a quorum is present, a majority of the votes cast in person or by proxy for each Director position is required to elect the applicable nominee. "Majority of votes cast" means that the number of shares voted "**FOR**" a Director position exceeds 50% of the total number of votes cast with respect to that position, with votes "cast" including all votes "**FOR**" and "**AGAINST**". Cumulative voting is not permitted. "Withheld" votes and broker non-votes will not count as votes cast.

For Proposals 2, 3 and 4, if a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of Voting Common Stock cast, in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting, is required to approve such proposals. Abstentions and broker non-votes are not deemed to constitute "votes cast" and, therefore, do not count either for or against approval of those proposals.

For beneficial owners, the rules that guide how most brokers vote your stock have changed over the last several years. The rules provide that brokerage firms or other nominees may not vote your shares with respect to matters that are not "routine" under the rules. The rules now provide that the election of Directors is not a "routine" matter. The ratification of the appointment of our independent registered public accounting firm for 2022 is the only current proposal that is considered a "routine" matter under the rules and, therefore, brokerage firms and other nominees have the authority under the rules to vote your uninstructed shares only with respect to that matter if you have not furnished voting instructions within a specified period of time prior to the meeting.

How do I vote?

For Proposals 1, the election of Directors, you may vote "**FOR**" or "**AGAINST**" or "**ABSTAIN**" from voting for one or more of the nominees. For Proposals 2, 3 and 4, you may vote "**FOR**" or "**AGAINST**" or "**ABSTAIN**" from voting. The procedures for voting are as follows:

Shareholder of Record: Shares Registered in Your Name. If you are a shareholder of record, you may vote in person at the meeting. Alternatively, you may vote by proxy by following the instructions on the Notice and Access card sent to you using the Internet or telephone, or if you request paper copies of the Proxy Statement, Annual Report and proxy card, you may vote using the accompanying proxy card or by Internet or telephone. Whether or not you plan to attend the virtual meeting, we urge you to vote by proxy to ensure your vote is counted. You may still attend the virtual meeting and vote during the meeting by following the instructions on the website.

To vote during the meeting, you should follow the instructions for voting provided on the virtual meeting website.

If you received a Notice and Access card, to vote by Internet or telephone, follow the instructions of the Notice and Access card. If you order paper copies of the Proxy Statement, Annual Report and proxy card, to vote by mail, simply complete, sign, and date the proxy card separately mailed to you and return it promptly in the envelope provided. To vote by Internet or telephone, follow the instructions on the proxy card for Internet or telephone voting.

If you return your signed proxy card to us before the meeting, or you vote by internet or telephone, we will vote your shares as you direct unless you revoke your proxy.

Beneficial Owner: Shares Registered in the Name of Broker, Bank, or Other Agent. If your shares of the Company's Voting Common Stock are held in "street name," that is, your shares are held in the name of a brokerage firm, bank, or other nominee, in lieu of a Notice and Access card you should receive a voting instruction form from that institution by mail. Complete and return the instruction card to ensure that your vote is counted.

If you would like to participate in the meeting and vote your shares during the meeting, you must complete the registration process described in "INFORMATION REGARDING THE ANNUAL MEETING – Attendance by "Street Name" Holders of Customers Shares." We recommend that you vote your shares in advance as described above so that your vote will be counted if you later decide not to attend the meeting.

What if I return a proxy card but do not make specific choices?

If you return a signed proxy card without marking any voting selections, your shares will be voted "**FOR**" Proposals 2, 3 and 4, and "**FOR**" each of the nominees recommended by the Board of Directors. If any other matter is properly presented at the meeting, then one of the proxies named on the proxy card will vote your shares using his or her best judgment.

What if I receive more than one proxy card or voting instruction form?

If you receive more than one proxy card, Notice and Access card, or voting instruction card because your shares are held in multiple accounts or registered in different names or addresses, please be sure to complete, sign, date, and return each proxy card, or vote your shares online for each Notice and Access card received and return each voting instruction card to ensure that all of your shares will be voted. Only shares relating to proxy cards and voting instruction forms that have been signed, dated, and timely returned or shares that have been voted online relating to Notice and Access cards, will be counted in the quorum and voted.

Who will count the votes and how will my votes be counted?

Votes will be counted by the judge of election appointed by the Board of Directors for the Annual Meeting. The judge of election will count, "**FOR**," "**AGAINST**" or "**ABSTAIN**" votes, as applicable, for Proposals 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Can I change my vote after I have sent you my proxy?

Yes. You can revoke your proxy at any time before the applicable vote at the Annual Meeting. If you are the record holder of your shares, you may revoke your proxy in any one of three ways:

- You may submit another properly completed proxy with a later date;
- You may send a written notice that you are revoking your proxy to our Corporate Secretary at our principal executive offices: 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611, which revocation must be received no later than the start of the Annual Meeting; or
- You may attend the meeting and vote electronically (however, simply attending the meeting will not, by itself, revoke your proxy).

If your shares are held by a broker, bank, or other agent, you should follow the instructions provided by them.

How may I communicate with the Board of Directors?

Please address any communications to the Company's Board of Directors, or any individual Director, in writing to the Company's Corporate Secretary at 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, Pennsylvania 19611. The Corporate Secretary will relay all shareholder communications to the Board of Directors or any individual Director to whom communications are directed. This is also the process by which any interested party may communicate with the Lead Independent Director and our non-employee Directors as a group.

Who will bear the cost of soliciting proxies?

The Company will bear the entire cost of the solicitation of proxies for the meeting, including the preparation, assembly, printing, and distribution of this Proxy Statement, the Notice and Access mailing, the proxy card and any additional solicitation materials furnished to shareholders. Copies of solicitation materials will be furnished to brokerage houses, fiduciaries, and custodians holding shares in their names that are beneficially owned by others so that they may forward the solicitation materials to the beneficial owners. The Company may reimburse such persons for their reasonable expenses in forwarding solicitation materials to beneficial owners. The Company has engaged Georgeson, Inc. ("**Georgeson**"), a professional proxy solicitation firm, to assist in the solicitation of proxies for the 2022 Annual Meeting. Georgeson will be paid a fee of approximately seven thousand dollars (\$7,000). The solicitation of proxies may be supplemented by solicitation by personal contact, telephone, facsimile, email, or any other means by the Company's Directors, officers, or employees. No additional or special compensation will be paid to those individuals for any such solicitation services.

How can I find out the results of the voting at the meeting?

The Company will provide the voting results in a Form 8-K to be filed with the SEC no later than the fourth business day after the Annual Meeting.

What is the recommendation of the Board of Directors?

The Company's Board of Directors recommends a vote:

FOR each of the nominees for election as Class II Directors of the Company to serve a three-year term named in Proposal 1;

FOR Proposal 2 to ratify the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm of the Company for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022;

FOR Proposal 3 to approve a non-binding advisory resolution on executive officer compensation; and

FOR Proposal 4 to approve an amendment to the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan.

With respect to any other matter that properly comes before the meeting, the proxies will vote in accordance with their best judgment. The judge of election for the meeting will be a representative of our transfer agent, Computershare, Inc., or, in his or her absence, one or more other individuals to be appointed in accordance with the Company's Bylaws.

If you vote pursuant to the Notice and Access cards, or using the proxy card, and you do not specify how you want to vote, the persons named as proxies will vote in accordance with the recommendations of the Company's Board of Directors with respect to each proposal, and in their discretion with respect to any other matter properly brought before the Annual Meeting.

Whom should I call if I have questions about the meeting?

Prior to the date of the meeting, you should contact Andrew Sachs, our Corporate Secretary, at (610) 933-2000 with any questions about the meeting. If you have any trouble accessing the webcast or experience any technical difficulties during the Annual Meeting, including any issues regarding voting or submitting questions, please call 1-888-724-2416.

ANNUAL REPORT

A Notice and Access card was mailed on or about April 21, 2022 to our shareholders of record as of the close of business on April 1, 2022 informing those shareholders that a copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, containing, among other things, financial statements examined by our independent registered public accounting firm, as well as this Proxy Statement, was available electronically for their inspection and use at www.envisionreports.com/CUBI.

Upon written request of any shareholder, a copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, including the financial statements and schedules, required to be filed with the SEC may be obtained, without charge, from the Company's Corporate Secretary at 701 Reading Avenue, West Reading, PA 19611. The Annual Report on Form 10-K can also be obtained by going to the Company's website at www.customersbank.com, and selecting "Investor Relations" and then "SEC Filings."

SHAREHOLDERS ARE URGED TO SIGN, DATE AND RETURN PROMPTLY THE PROXY CARD THAT WAS SEPARATELY MAILED TO ALL SHAREHOLDERS OR FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR INTERNET OR TELEPHONE VOTING THAT WERE PROVIDED AS PART OF THE NOTICE AND ACCESS CARD.

By Order of the Board of Directors

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'Andrew B. Sachs', written over a horizontal line.

Andrew B. Sachs, Corporate Secretary

**CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC.
2019 Stock Incentive Plan**

1. Purpose.

The purpose of the Plan is to assist Customers Bancorp, Inc. (the "Company") in attracting, retaining, motivating, and rewarding certain employees, officers, and directors of, and consultants and advisors to, the Company and Subsidiaries of the Company and promoting the creation of long-term value for shareholders of the Company by closely aligning the interests of such individuals with those of such shareholders. The Plan authorizes the award of Stock-based compensation to Eligible Persons to encourage such Eligible Persons to expend maximum effort in the creation of shareholder value.

2. Definitions.

For purposes of the Plan, the following terms shall be defined as set forth below:

(a) "Affiliate" means, with respect to a Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person.

(b) "Award" means any Option, Restricted Stock Award, Unrestricted Stock Award, Restricted Stock Unit, Stock Appreciation Right, Performance Award, or other Stock-based award granted to a Participant under the Plan.

(c) "Award Agreement" means an Option Agreement, a Restricted Stock Agreement, an RSU Agreement, an SAR Agreement, a Performance Award Agreement, or an agreement governing the grant of any other Stock-based Award granted under the Plan.

(d) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

(e) "Cause" means, with respect to a Participant and in the absence of an Award Agreement or Participant Agreement otherwise defining Cause, (1) the Participant's plea of *nolo contendere* to, conviction of or indictment for, any crime (whether or not involving the Company or its Affiliates)(i) constituting a felony or (ii) that has, or could reasonably be expected to result in, an adverse impact on the performance of the Participant's duties to the Service Recipient, or otherwise has, or could reasonably be expected to result in, an adverse impact on the business or reputation of the Company or its Affiliates, (2) conduct of the Participant, in connection with his or her employment or service, that has resulted, or could reasonably be expected to result, in material injury to the business or reputation of the Company or its Affiliates, (3) any material violation of the policies of the Service Recipient, including, but not limited to, those relating to sexual harassment or the disclosure or misuse of confidential information, or those set forth in the manuals or statements of policy of the Service Recipient; (4) the Participant's act(s) of gross negligence or willful misconduct in the course of his or her employment or service with the Service Recipient; (5) misappropriation by the Participant of any assets or business opportunities of the Company or its Affiliates; (6) embezzlement or fraud committed by the Participant, at the Participant's direction, or with the Participant's prior actual knowledge; or (7) willful neglect in the performance of the Participant's duties for the Service Recipient or willful or repeated failure or refusal to perform such duties. If, subsequent to the Termination of a Participant for any reason other than by the Service Recipient for Cause, it is discovered that the Participant's employment or service could have been terminated for Cause, such Participant's employment or service shall, at the discretion of the Committee, be deemed to have been terminated by the Service Recipient for Cause for all purposes under the Plan, and the Participant shall be required to repay to the Company all amounts received by him or her in respect of any Award following such Termination that would have been forfeited under the Plan had such Termination been by the Service Recipient for Cause. In the event that there is an Award Agreement or Participant Agreement defining Cause, "Cause" shall have the meaning provided in such agreement, and a Termination by the Service Recipient for Cause hereunder shall not be deemed to have occurred unless all applicable notice and cure periods in such Award Agreement or Participant Agreement are complied with.

(f) "Change in Control" means:

(1) The consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity or any other corporate reorganization (however effected, including by general offer or court-sanctioned compromise, arrangement or otherwise) if more than 50% of the combined voting power of the continuing or surviving entity's issued shares or securities outstanding immediately after such merger, consolidation or other reorganization is owned by persons who were not shareholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger, consolidation or other reorganization;

(2) The sale, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets;

(3) Individuals who constitute the Board (the “Incumbent Directors”) cease for any reason, including, without limitation, as a result of a tender offer, proxy contest, merger or similar transaction, to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual shall be considered an Incumbent Director if such person’s election or nomination for election was approved by a vote of at least a majority of the Incumbent Directors; but, provided further that any such person whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a person other than the Board, including by reason of agreement intended to avoid or settle any such actual or threatened contest or solicitation, shall not be considered an Incumbent Director;

(4) Any transaction as a result of which any person becomes the “beneficial owner” (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing at least 50% of the total voting power represented by the Company’s then outstanding voting securities (e. g. , issued shares). For purposes of this subsection (d), the term “person” shall have the same meaning as when used in sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act but shall exclude (i) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or of any Subsidiary, and (ii) a company owned directly or indirectly by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the shares of Stock of the Company; or

(5) The completion of a liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Award that constitutes deferred compensation subject to section 409A of the Code, no “Change in Control” shall be deemed to have occurred as a result of any event unless that event has resulted in a “change in the ownership or effective control” of the Company or “in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets” of the Company within the meaning of section 409A(a)(2)(A)(v) of the Code and the regulations and guidance issued thereunder. The Committee shall have full and final authority, which shall be exercised in its sole discretion, to determine conclusively whether a Change in Control has occurred pursuant to the above definition, the date of such Change in Control and any incidental matters relating thereto; provided that any exercise of authority in conjunction with a determination of whether a Change in Control is a “change in control event” as defined in U. S. Treasury Regulation Section 1. 409A-3(i)(5) shall be consistent with such regulation.

(g) “Code” means the U. S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, including the rules and regulations thereunder and any successor provisions, rules and regulations thereto.

(h) “Committee” means the Board or such other committee consisting of two or more individuals appointed by the Board to administer the Plan and each other individual or committee of individuals designated to exercise authority under the Plan.

(i) “Company,” means Customers Bancorp, Inc.

(j) “Corporate Event” has the meaning set forth in Section 11(b) hereof.

(k) “Data” has the meaning set forth in Section 21(f) hereof.

(l) “Disability” means, in the absence of an Award Agreement or Participant Agreement otherwise defining Disability, the permanent and total disability of such Participant within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code. In the event that there is an Award Agreement or Participant Agreement defining Disability, “Disability” shall have the meaning provided in such Award Agreement or Participant Agreement.

(m) “Disqualifying Disposition” means any disposition (including any sale) of Stock acquired upon the exercise of an Incentive Stock Option made within the period that ends either (1) two years after the date on which the Participant was granted the Incentive Stock Option or (2) one year after the date upon which the Participant acquired the Stock.

(n) “Effective Date” means March 27, 2019, which is the date on which the Plan was approved by the Board.

(o) “Eligible Person” means (1) each employee and officer of the Company or any of its Affiliates, (2) each non-employee director of the Company or any of its Affiliates; (3) each other natural Person who provides substantial services to the Company or any of its Affiliates as a consultant or advisor (or a wholly owned alter ego entity of the natural Person providing such services of which such Person is an employee, shareholder or partner) and who is designated as eligible by the Committee, and (4) each natural Person who has been offered employment by the Company or any of its Affiliates; *provided* that such prospective employee may not receive any payment or exercise any right relating to an Award until such Person has commenced employment or service with the Company or its Affiliates; *provided further, however*, that (i) with respect to any Award that is intended to qualify as a “stock right” that does not provide for a “deferral of compensation” within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code, the term “Affiliate” as used in this Section 2(o) shall include only those corporations or other entities in the unbroken chain of corporations or other entities beginning with the Company where each of the corporations or other entities in the unbroken chain other than the last corporation or other entity owns stock possessing at least fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations or other entities in the chain, and (ii) with respect to any Award that is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option, the term “Affiliate” as used in this Section 2(o) shall include only those entities that qualify as a “subsidiary corporation” with respect to the Company within the meaning of Section 424(f) of the Code. An employee on an approved leave of absence may be considered as still in the employ of the Company or any of its Affiliates for purposes of eligibility for participation in the Plan.

(p) “Exchange Act” means the U. S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, including the rules and regulations thereunder and any successor provisions, rules and regulations thereto.

(q) “Expiration Date” means, with respect to an Option or Stock Appreciation Right, the date on which the term of such Option or Stock Appreciation Right expires, as determined under Section 5(b) or 8(b) hereof, as applicable.

(r) “Fair Market Value” means, as of any date when the Stock is listed on one or more national securities exchanges, the closing price reported on the principal national securities exchange on which such Stock is listed and traded on the date of determination or, if the closing price is not reported on such date of determination, the closing price reported on the most recent date prior to the date of determination. If the Stock is not listed on a national securities exchange, “Fair Market Value” shall mean the amount determined by the Board in good faith, and in a manner consistent with Section 409A of the Code, to be the fair market value per share of Stock.

(s) “GAAP” has the meaning set forth in Section 9(f)(3) hereof.

(t) “Incentive Stock Option” means an Option intended to qualify as an “incentive stock option” within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code.

(u) “Nonqualified Stock Option” means an Option not intended to be an Incentive Stock Option.

(v) “Option” means a conditional right, granted to a Participant under Section 5 hereof, to purchase Stock at a specified price during a specified time period.

(w) “Option Agreement” means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Option.

(x) “Participant” means an Eligible Person who has been granted an Award under the Plan or, if applicable, such other Person who holds an Award.

(y) “Participant Agreement” means an employment or other services agreement between a Participant and the Service Recipient that describes the terms and conditions of such Participant’s employment or service with the Service Recipient and is effective as of the date of determination.

(z) “Performance Award” means an Award granted to a Participant under Section 9 hereof, which Award is subject to the achievement of Performance Objectives during a Performance Period. A Performance Award shall be designated as a Performance Share or a Performance Unit at the time of grant.

(aa) “Performance Award Agreement” means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Performance Award.

(ab) “Performance Objectives” means the performance objectives established pursuant to the Plan for Participants who have received Performance Awards.

(ac) “Performance Period” means the period of time designated by the Committee over which the achievement of one or more Performance Objectives will be measured for the purpose of determining a Participant’s right to and the payment of an Award. Performance Periods may be of varying and overlapping duration, at the sole discretion of the Committee.

(ad) “Performance Share” means a Performance Award denominated in shares of Stock which may be earned in whole or in part based upon the achievement of Performance Objectives during a Performance Period.

(ae) "Performance Unit" means a Performance Award denominated as a notional unit representing the right to receive one share of Stock (or the cash value of one share of Stock, if so determined by the Committee) which may be earned in whole or in part based upon the achievement of Performance Objectives during a Performance Period.

(af) "Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, firm, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or other entity.

(ag) "Plan" means this Customers Bancorp, Inc. 2019 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time.

(ah) "Qualified Member" means a member of the Committee who is a "Non-Employee Director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act or an "independent director" as defined under, as applicable, the NYSE Listed Company Manual or other applicable stock exchange rules.

(ai) "Qualifying Committee" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(b) hereof.

(aj) "Restricted Stock" means Stock granted to a Participant under Section 6 hereof that is subject to certain restrictions and to a risk of forfeiture.

(ak) "Restricted Stock Agreement" means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Restricted Stock Award.

(al) "Restricted Stock Unit" means a notional unit representing the right to receive one share of Stock (or the cash value of one share of Stock, if so determined by the Committee) on a specified settlement date.

(am) "RSU Agreement" means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Award of Restricted Stock Units.

(an) "SAR Agreement" means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Award of Stock Appreciation Rights.

(ao) "Securities Act" means the U. S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, including the rules and regulations thereunder and any successor provisions, rules and regulations thereto.

(ap) "Service Recipient" means, with respect to a Participant holding an Award, either the Company or an Affiliate of the Company by which the original recipient of such Award is, or following a Termination was most recently, principally employed or to which such original recipient provides, or following a Termination was most recently providing, services, as applicable.

(aq) "Stock" means the common stock, par value \$1.00 per share, of the Company, and such other securities as may be substituted for such stock pursuant to Section 12 hereof.

(ar) "Stock Appreciation Right" means a conditional right to receive an amount equal to the value of the appreciation in the Stock over a specified period. Except in the event of extraordinary circumstances, as determined in the sole discretion of the Committee, or pursuant to Section 11(b) hereof, Stock Appreciation Rights shall be settled in Stock.

(as) "Substitute Award" has the meaning set forth in Section 4(a) hereof.

(at) "Subsidiary" means any corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity during any period in which at least a majority of the voting or profits interest is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or any successor to the Company.

(au) “Termination” means the termination of a Participant’s employment or service, as applicable, with the Service Recipient; *provided, however*, that, if so determined by the Committee at the time of any change in status in relation to the Service Recipient (*e. g.* , a Participant ceases to be an employee and begins providing services as a consultant, or vice versa), such change in status will not be deemed a Termination hereunder. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, in the event that the Service Recipient ceases to be an Affiliate of the Company (by reason of sale, divestiture, spin-off, or other similar transaction), unless a Participant’s employment or service is transferred to another entity that would constitute the Service Recipient immediately following such transaction, such Participant shall be deemed to have suffered a Termination hereunder as of the date of the consummation of such transaction. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, a Participant’s change in status in relation to the Service Recipient (for example, a change from employee to consultant) shall not be deemed a Termination hereunder with respect to any Awards constituting “nonqualified deferred compensation” subject to Section 409A of the Code that are payable upon a Termination unless such change in status constitutes a “separation from service” within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code. Any payments in respect of an Award constituting nonqualified deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code that are payable upon a Termination shall be delayed for such period as may be necessary to meet the requirements of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code. On the first business day following the expiration of such period, the Participant shall be paid, in a single lump sum without interest, an amount equal to the aggregate amount of all payments delayed pursuant to the preceding sentence, and any remaining payments not so delayed shall continue to be paid pursuant to the payment schedule applicable to such Award.

3. Administration.

(a) Authority of the Committee. Except as otherwise provided below, the Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee shall have full and final authority, in each case subject to and consistent with the provisions of the Plan, to (1) select Eligible Persons to become Participants, (2) grant Awards, (3) determine the type, number of shares of Stock subject to, other terms and conditions of, and all other matters relating to, Awards, (4) prescribe Award Agreements (which need not be identical for each Participant) and rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan, (5) construe and interpret the Plan and Award Agreements and correct defects, supply omissions, and reconcile inconsistencies therein, (6) suspend the right to exercise Awards during any period that the Committee deems appropriate to comply with applicable securities laws, and thereafter extend the exercise period of an Award by an equivalent period of time or such shorter period required by, or necessary to comply with, applicable law, and (7) make all other decisions and determinations as the Committee may deem necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan. Any action of the Committee shall be final, conclusive, and binding on all Persons, including, without limitation, the Company, its shareholders and Affiliates, Eligible Persons, Participants, and beneficiaries of Participants. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Committee shall have the ability to accelerate the vesting of any outstanding Award at any time and for any reason, including upon a Corporate Event, subject to Section 11(d), or in the event of a Participant’s Termination by the Service Recipient other than for Cause, or due to the Participant’s death, Disability or retirement (as such term may be defined in an applicable Award Agreement or Participant Agreement, or, if no such definition exists, in accordance with the Company’s then-current employment policies and guidelines). For the avoidance of doubt, the Board shall have the authority to take all actions under the Plan that the Committee is permitted to take.

(b) Manner of Exercise of Committee Authority. At any time that a member of the Committee is not a Qualified Member, any action of the Committee relating to an Award granted or to be granted to a Participant who is then subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act in respect of the Company, must be taken by the remaining members of the Committee or a subcommittee, designated by the Committee or the Board, composed solely of two or more Qualified Members (a “Qualifying Committee”). Any action authorized by such a Qualifying Committee shall be deemed the action of the Committee for purposes of the Plan. The express grant of any specific power to a Qualifying Committee, and the taking of any action by such a Qualifying Committee, shall not be construed as limiting any power or authority of the Committee.

(c) Delegation. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Committee may delegate to officers or employees of the Company or any of its Affiliates, or committees thereof, the authority, subject to such terms as the Committee shall determine, to perform such functions under the Plan, including, but not limited to, administrative functions, as the Committee may determine appropriate. The Committee may appoint agents to assist it in administering the Plan. Any actions taken by an officer or employee delegated authority pursuant to this Section 3(c) within the scope of such delegation shall, for all purposes under the Plan, be deemed to be an action taken by the Committee. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, any Award granted under the Plan to any Eligible Person who is not an employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates (including any non-employee director of the Company or any Affiliate) or to any Eligible Person who is subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act or is to be granted a Qualified Performance-Based Award must be expressly approved by the Committee or Qualifying Committee in accordance with subsection (b) above.

(d) Sections 409A and 457A. The Committee shall take into account compliance with Sections 409A and 457A of the Code in connection with any grant of an Award under the Plan, to the extent applicable. While the Awards granted hereunder are intended to be structured in a manner to avoid the imposition of any penalty taxes under Sections 409A and 457A of the Code, in no event whatsoever shall the Company or any of its Affiliates be liable for any accelerated or additional tax, interest, or penalties that may be imposed on a Participant as a result of Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code or any damages for failing to comply with Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code or any similar state or local laws (other than for withholding obligations or other obligations applicable to employers, if any, under Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code).

4. Shares Available Under the Plan; Other Limitations.

(a) Number of Shares Available for Delivery. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 11 hereof, the total number of shares of Stock reserved and available for delivery in connection with Awards under the Plan shall be One Million Five Hundred Thousand (1,500,000). Shares of Stock delivered under the Plan shall consist of authorized and unissued shares or previously issued shares of Stock reacquired by the Company on the open market or by private purchase. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) except as may be required by reason of Section 422 of the Code, the number of shares of Stock available for issuance hereunder shall not be reduced by shares issued pursuant to Awards issued or assumed in connection with a merger or acquisition as contemplated by NYSE Listed Company Manual Section 303A.08, or other applicable stock exchange rules, and their respective successor rules and listing exchange promulgations (each such Award, a "Substitute Award"); and (ii) shares of Stock shall not be deemed to have been issued pursuant to the Plan with respect to any portion of an Award that is settled in cash.

(b) Share Counting Rules. If all or any part of an Award expires, lapses or is terminated, converted into an award in respect of shares of another entity in connection with a spin-off or other similar event, exchanged for cash, surrendered, repurchased, canceled without having been fully exercised or forfeited, in any case in a manner that results in the Company acquiring Shares covered by the Award at a price not greater than the price paid by the Participant for such Shares or not issuing any shares of Stock covered by the Award, the unused shares covered by the Award will, as applicable, become or again be available for Awards under the Plan. To the extent that all or any part of an Award other than an Option expires, lapses, is terminated, converted into an award in respect of shares of another entity in connection with a spin-off or other similar event, exchanged for cash, surrendered, repurchased, canceled without having been fully exercised or forfeited, the Shares available under the Plan shall be increased by one Share for each Share subject to such Award (or applicable part thereof). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the following shares of Stock shall not be added to the shares authorized for grant hereunder and shall not be available for future grants of Awards: (i) shares tendered by a Participant or withheld by the Company in payment of the exercise price of an Option; (ii) Shares tendered by the Participant or withheld by the Company to satisfy any tax withholding obligation with respect to an Award; (iii) shares subject to a Stock Appreciation Right that are not issued in connection with the stock settlement of the Stock Appreciation Right on exercise thereof; and (iv) shares purchased on the open market by the Company with the cash proceeds received from the exercise of Options. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, no shares may again be optioned, granted or awarded if such action would cause an Incentive Stock Option to fail to qualify as an incentive stock option under Section 422 of the Code.

(c) Shares Available Under Acquired Plans. To the extent permitted by NYSE Listed Company Manual Section 303A.08 or other applicable stock exchange rules, subject to applicable law, in the event that a company acquired by the Company or with which the Company combines has shares available under a pre-existing plan approved by shareholders and not adopted in contemplation of such acquisition or combination, the shares available for grant pursuant to the terms of such pre-existing plan (as adjusted, to the extent appropriate, using the exchange ratio or other adjustment or valuation ratio of formula used in such acquisition or combination to determine the consideration payable to the holders of common stock of the entities party to such acquisition or combination) may be used for Awards under the Plan and shall not reduce the number of shares of Stock reserved and available for delivery in connection with Awards under the Plan; *provided* that Awards using such available shares shall not be made after the date awards could have been made under the terms of such pre-existing plan, absent the acquisition or combination, and shall only be made to individuals who were not employed by the Company or any subsidiary of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or combination.

(d) Minimum Vesting Period. No Award may vest over a period that is less than one (1) year from the date of grant; *provided, however*, that the foregoing minimum vesting period shall not apply: (i) to Awards granted in payment of or exchange for an equivalent amount of salary, bonus or other earned cash compensation (including Performance Shares); (ii) to a Substitute Award that does not reduce the vesting period of the award being replaced or assumed; or (iii) to Awards involving an aggregate number of shares of Stock not in excess of five percent (5%) of the aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be delivered in connection with Awards (as set forth in Section 4 hereof).

(e) Limitation on Awards to Non-Employee Directors. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the maximum value of any Awards granted to a non-employee director of the Company (other than the lead independent director) in any one calendar year, taken together with any cash fees paid to such non-employee director during such calendar year, shall not exceed \$200,000, and the maximum value of any Awards granted to the lead independent director in any one calendar year, taken together with any cash fees paid to such director during such calendar year, shall not exceed \$300,000 (in both cases, calculating the value of any such Awards based on the grant date fair value of such Awards for financial reporting purposes and excluding, for this purpose, the value of any dividend equivalent payments paid pursuant to any Award granted in a previous year).

5. Options.

(a) General. Certain Options granted under the Plan may be intended to be Incentive Stock Options; however, no Incentive Stock Options may be granted hereunder following the tenth (10th) anniversary of the earlier of (i) the date the Plan is adopted by the Board and (ii) the date the shareholders of the Company approve the Plan. Options may be granted to Eligible Persons in such form and having such terms and conditions as the Committee shall deem appropriate; *provided, however*, that Incentive Stock Options may be granted only to Eligible Persons who are employees of the Company or an Affiliate (as such definition is limited pursuant to Section 2(o) hereof) of the Company. The provisions of separate Options shall be set forth in separate Option Agreements, which agreements need not be identical. No dividends or dividend equivalents shall be paid on Options.

(b) Term. The term of each Option shall be set by the Committee at the time of grant; *provided, however*, that no Option granted hereunder shall be exercisable after, and each Option shall expire, ten (10) years from the date it was granted.

(c) Exercise Price. The exercise price per share of Stock for each Option shall be set by the Committee at the time of grant and shall not be less than the Fair Market Value on the date of grant, subject to Section 5(g) hereof in the case of any Incentive Stock Option. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of an Option that is a Substitute Award, the exercise price per share of Stock for such Option may be less than the Fair Market Value on the date of grant; *provided*, that such exercise price is determined in a manner consistent with the provisions of Section 409A of the Code and, if applicable, Section 424(a) of the Code.

(d) Payment for Stock. Payment for shares of Stock acquired pursuant to an Option granted hereunder shall be made in full upon exercise of the Option in a manner approved by the Committee, which may include any of the following payment methods: (1) in immediately available funds in U. S. dollars, or by certified or bank cashier's check, (2) by delivery of shares of Stock having a value equal to the exercise price, (3) by a broker-assisted cashless exercise in accordance with procedures approved by the Committee, whereby payment of the Option exercise price or tax withholding obligations may be satisfied, in whole or in part, with shares of Stock subject to the Option by delivery of an irrevocable direction to a securities broker (on a form prescribed by the Committee) to sell shares of Stock and to deliver all or part of the sale proceeds to the Company in payment of the aggregate exercise price and, if applicable, the amount necessary to satisfy the Company's withholding obligations, or (4) by any other means approved by the Committee (including, by delivery of a notice of "net exercise" to the Company, pursuant to which the Participant shall receive the number of shares of Stock underlying the Option so exercised reduced by the number of shares of Stock equal to the aggregate exercise price of the Option divided by the Fair Market Value on the date of exercise). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Committee determines that any form of payment available hereunder would be in violation of Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, such form of payment shall not be available.

(e) Vesting. Options shall vest and become exercisable in such manner, on such date or dates, or upon the achievement of performance or other conditions, in each case as may be determined by the Committee and set forth in an Option Agreement; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding any such vesting dates, the Committee may in its sole discretion accelerate the vesting of any Option at any time and for any reason. Unless otherwise specifically determined by the Committee, the vesting of an Option shall occur only while the Participant is employed by or rendering services to the Service Recipient, and all vesting shall cease upon a Participant's Termination for any reason. If an Option is exercisable in installments, such installments or portions thereof that become exercisable shall remain exercisable until the Option expires, is canceled or otherwise terminates.

(f) Termination of Employment or Service. Except as provided by the Committee in an Option Agreement, Participant Agreement or otherwise:

(1) In the event of a Participant's Termination prior to the applicable Expiration Date for any reason other than (i) by the Service Recipient for Cause, or (ii) by reason of the Participant's death or Disability, (A) all vesting with respect to such Participant's Options outstanding shall cease, (B) all of such Participant's unvested Options outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such Termination, and (C) all of such Participant's vested Options outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration on the earlier of (x) the applicable Expiration Date and (y) the date that is ninety (90) days after the date of such Termination.

(2) In the event of a Participant's Termination prior to the applicable Expiration Date by reason of such Participant's death or Disability, (i) all vesting with respect to such Participant's Options outstanding shall cease, (ii) all of such Participant's unvested Options outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such Termination, and (iii) all of such Participant's vested Options outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration on the earlier of (x) the applicable Expiration Date and (y) the date that is twelve (12) months after the date of such Termination. In the event of a Participant's death, such Participant's Options shall remain exercisable by the Person or Persons to whom such Participant's rights under the Options pass by will or by the applicable laws of descent and distribution until the applicable Expiration Date, but only to the extent that the Options were vested at the time of such Termination.

(3) In the event of a Participant's Termination prior to the applicable Expiration Date by the Service Recipient for Cause, all of such Participant's Options outstanding (whether or not vested) shall immediately terminate and be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such Termination.

(g) Special Provisions Applicable to Incentive Stock Options.

(1) No Incentive Stock Option may be granted to any Eligible Person who, at the time the Option is granted, owns directly, or indirectly within the meaning of Section 424(d) of the Code, stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or of any parent or subsidiary thereof, unless such Incentive Stock Option (i) has an exercise price of at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value on the date of the grant of such Option and (ii) cannot be exercised more than five (5) years after the date it is granted.

(2) Each Participant who receives an Incentive Stock Option must agree to notify the Company in writing immediately after the Participant makes a Disqualifying Disposition of any Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of an Incentive Stock Option.

6. Restricted Stock.

(a) General. Restricted Stock may be granted to Eligible Persons in such form and having such terms and conditions as the Committee shall deem appropriate. The provisions of separate Awards of Restricted Stock shall be set forth in separate Restricted Stock Agreements, which agreements need not be identical. Subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 6(b) hereof, and except as otherwise set forth in the applicable Restricted Stock Agreement, the Participant shall generally have the rights and privileges of a shareholder as to such Restricted Stock, including the right to vote such Restricted Stock. Unless otherwise set forth in a Participant's Restricted Stock Agreement, and subject to Section 21(q), cash dividends and stock dividends, if any, with respect to the Restricted Stock shall be withheld by the Company for the Participant's account, and shall be subject to forfeiture to the same degree as the shares of Restricted Stock to which such dividends relate.

(b) Vesting and Restrictions on Transfer. Restricted Stock shall vest in such manner, on such date or dates, or upon the achievement of performance or other conditions, in each case as may be determined by the Committee and set forth in a Restricted Stock Agreement; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding any such vesting dates, the Committee may in its sole discretion accelerate the vesting of any Award of Restricted Stock at any time and for any reason. Unless otherwise specifically determined by the Committee, the vesting of an Award of Restricted Stock shall occur only while the Participant is employed by or rendering services to the Service Recipient, and all vesting shall cease upon a Participant's Termination for any reason. In addition to any other restrictions set forth in a Participant's Restricted Stock Agreement, the Participant shall not be permitted to sell, transfer, pledge, or otherwise encumber the Restricted Stock prior to the time the Restricted Stock has vested pursuant to the terms of the Restricted Stock Agreement.

(c) Termination of Employment or Service. Except as provided by the Committee in a Restricted Stock Agreement, Participant Agreement or otherwise, in the event of a Participant's Termination for any reason prior to the time that such Participant's Restricted Stock has vested, (1) all vesting with respect to such Participant's Restricted Stock outstanding shall cease, and (2) as soon as practicable following such Termination, the Company shall repurchase from the Participant, and the Participant shall sell, all of such Participant's unvested shares of Restricted Stock at a purchase price equal to the original purchase price paid for the Restricted Stock; *provided that*, if the original purchase price paid for the Restricted Stock is equal to zero dollars (\$0), such unvested shares of Restricted Stock shall be forfeited to the Company by the Participant for no consideration as of the date of such Termination.

7. Restricted Stock Units.

(a) General. Restricted Stock Units may be granted to Eligible Persons in such form and having such terms and conditions as the Committee shall deem appropriate. The provisions of separate Restricted Stock Units shall be set forth in separate RSU Agreements, which agreements need not be identical.

(b) Vesting. Restricted Stock Units shall vest in such manner, on such date or dates, or upon the achievement of performance or other conditions, in each case as may be determined by the Committee and set forth in an RSU Agreement; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding any such vesting dates, the Committee may in its sole discretion accelerate the vesting of any Restricted Stock Unit at any time and for any reason. Unless otherwise specifically determined by the Committee, the vesting of a Restricted Stock Unit shall occur only while the Participant is employed by or rendering services to the Service Recipient, and all vesting shall cease upon a Participant's Termination for any reason.

(c) Settlement. Restricted Stock Units shall be settled in Stock, cash, or property, as determined by the Committee, in its sole discretion, on the date or dates determined by the Committee and set forth in an RSU Agreement. Unless otherwise set forth in a Participant's RSU Agreement, a Participant shall not be entitled to dividends, if any, or dividend equivalents with respect to Restricted Stock Units prior to settlement.

(d) Termination of Employment or Service. Except as provided by the Committee in an RSU Agreement, Participant Agreement or otherwise, in the event of a Participant's Termination for any reason prior to the time that such Participant's Restricted Stock Units have been settled, (1) all vesting with respect to such Participant's Restricted Stock Units outstanding shall cease, (2) all of such Participant's unvested Restricted Stock Units outstanding shall be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such Termination, and (3) any shares remaining undelivered with respect to vested Restricted Stock Units then held by such Participant shall be delivered on the delivery date or dates specified in the RSU Agreement.

(e) Compliance With Section 409A. Unless the Committee provides otherwise in an Award Agreement, each Restricted Stock Unit shall be paid in full to the Participant no later than the fifteenth day of the third month after the end of the first calendar year in which the Restricted Stock Unit is no longer subject to a "substantial risk of forfeiture" within the meaning of Code Section 409A. If the Committee provides in an Award Agreement that a Restricted Stock Unit is intended to be subject to Code Section 409A, the Award Agreement shall include terms that are intended to satisfy the requirements of Section 409A.

8. Stock Appreciation Rights.

(a) General. Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted to Eligible Persons in such form and having such terms and conditions as the Committee shall deem appropriate. The provisions of separate Stock Appreciation Rights shall be set forth in separate SAR Agreements, which agreements need not be identical. No dividends or dividend equivalents shall be paid on Stock Appreciation Rights.

(b) Term. The term of each Stock Appreciation Right shall be set by the Committee at the time of grant; *provided, however*, that no Stock Appreciation Right granted hereunder shall be exercisable after, and each Stock Appreciation Right shall expire, ten (10) years from the date it was granted.

(c) Base Price. The base price per share of Stock for each Stock Appreciation Right shall be set by the Committee at the time of grant and shall not be less than the Fair Market Value on the date of grant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a Stock Appreciation Right that is a Substitute Award, the base price per share of Stock for such Stock Appreciation Right may be less than the Fair Market Value on the date of grant; *provided*, that such base price is determined in a manner consistent with the provisions of Section 409A of the Code.

(d) Vesting. Stock Appreciation Rights shall vest and become exercisable in such manner, on such date or dates, or upon the achievement of performance or other conditions, in each case as may be determined by the Committee and set forth in a SAR Agreement; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding any such vesting dates, the Committee may in its sole discretion accelerate the vesting of any Stock Appreciation Right at any time and for any reason. Unless otherwise specifically determined by the Committee, the vesting of a Stock Appreciation Right shall occur only while the Participant is employed by or rendering services to the Service Recipient, and all vesting shall cease upon a Participant's Termination for any reason. If a Stock Appreciation Right is exercisable in installments, such installments or portions thereof that become exercisable shall remain exercisable until the Stock Appreciation Right expires, is canceled or otherwise terminates.

(e) Payment upon Exercise. Payment upon exercise of a Stock Appreciation Right may be made in cash, Stock, or property as specified in the SAR Agreement or determined by the Committee, in each case having a value in respect of each share of Stock underlying the portion of the Stock Appreciation Right so exercised, equal to the excess (if any) of the Fair Market Value of one (1) share of Stock on the exercise date over the base price of the Stock Appreciation Right. For purposes of clarity, each share of Stock to be issued in settlement of a Stock Appreciation Right is deemed to have a value equal to the Fair Market Value of one (1) share of Stock on the exercise date. In no event shall fractional shares be issuable upon the exercise of a Stock Appreciation Right, and in the event that fractional shares would otherwise be issuable, the number of shares issuable will be rounded down to the next lower whole number of shares, and the Participant will be entitled to receive a cash payment equal to the value of such fractional share.

(f) Termination of Employment or Service. Except as provided by the Committee in a SAR Agreement, Participant Agreement or otherwise:

(1) In the event of a Participant's Termination prior to the applicable Expiration Date for any reason other than (i) by the Service Recipient for Cause, or (ii) by reason of the Participant's death or Disability, (A) all vesting with respect to such Participant's Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding shall cease, (B) all of such Participant's unvested Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such Termination, and (C) all of such Participant's vested Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration on the earlier of (x) the applicable Expiration Date and (y) the date that is ninety (90) days after the date of such Termination.

(2) In the event of a Participant's Termination prior to the applicable Expiration Date by reason of such Participant's death or Disability, (i) all vesting with respect to such Participant's Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding shall cease, (ii) all of such Participant's unvested Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such Termination, and (iii) all of such Participant's vested Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding shall terminate and be forfeited for no consideration on the earlier of (x) the applicable Expiration Date and (y) the date that is twelve (12) months after the date of such Termination. In the event of a Participant's death, such Participant's Stock Appreciation Rights shall remain exercisable by the Person or Persons to whom such Participant's rights under the Stock Appreciation Rights pass by will or by the applicable laws of descent and distribution until the applicable Expiration Date, but only to the extent that the Stock Appreciation Rights were vested at the time of such Termination.

(3) In the event of a Participant's Termination prior to the applicable Expiration Date by the Service Recipient for Cause, all of such Participant's Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding (whether or not vested) shall immediately terminate and be forfeited for no consideration as of the date of such Termination.

9. Performance Awards.

(a) General. Performance Awards may be granted to Eligible Persons in such form and having such terms and conditions as the Committee shall deem appropriate. The provisions of separate Performance Awards, including the determination of the Committee with respect to the form of payout of Performance Awards, shall be set forth in separate Performance Award Agreements, which agreements need not be identical. Unless otherwise set forth in an Award Agreement evidencing a Participant's Performance Award, and subject to Section 21(q), (i) cash dividends and stock dividends, if any, with respect to the Performance Shares shall be withheld by the Company for the Participant's account, and shall be subject to forfeiture to the same degree as the Performance Shares to which such dividends relate and (ii) a Participant shall not be entitled to dividends, if any, or dividend equivalents with respect to Performance Units that are not earned and vested.

(b) Value of Performance Awards. Each Performance Unit shall have an initial value that is established by the Committee at the time of grant. Each Performance Share shall have an initial value equal to the Fair Market Value of the Stock on the date of grant. In addition to any other non-performance terms included in the Performance Award Agreement, the Committee shall set the applicable Performance Objectives in its discretion, which objectives, depending on the extent to which they are met, will determine the value and number of Performance Units or Performance Shares, as the case may be, that will be paid out to the Participant.

(c) Earning of Performance Awards. Upon the expiration of the applicable Performance Period or other non-performance-based vesting period, if longer, the holder of a Performance Award shall be entitled to receive the following payout: if the holder holds Performance Units or Performance Shares, payout on the value and number of the applicable Performance Units or Performance Shares earned by the Participant over the Performance Period, to be determined as a function of the extent to which the corresponding Performance Objectives have been achieved and any other non-performance-based terms met. The Committee may specify a target, threshold or maximum amount payable and may set a formula for determining the amount of Performance Awards earned if performance is at or above the threshold level but falls short of the maximum achievement of the specified Performance Objectives.

(d) Form and Timing of Payment of Performance Awards. Payment of earned Performance Awards shall be as determined by the Committee and as evidenced in the Performance Award Agreement. Subject to the terms of the Plan, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may pay earned Performance Units and Performance Shares in the form of cash, Stock, or other Awards (or in any combination thereof) equal to the value of the earned Performance Units or Performance Shares, as the case may be, at the close of the applicable Performance Period, or as soon as practicable after the end of the Performance Period. Any cash, Stock, or other Awards issued in connection with a Performance Award may be issued subject to any restrictions deemed appropriate by the Committee.

(e) Termination of Employment or Service. Except as provided by the Committee in a Performance Award Agreement, Participant Agreement or otherwise, if, prior to the end of an applicable Performance Period, a Participant undergoes a Termination for any reason, all of such Participant's Performance Awards shall be forfeited by the Participant to the Company for no consideration.

(f) Performance Objectives.

(1) Each Performance Award shall specify the Performance Objectives that must be achieved before such Performance Award shall become earned. The Company may also specify a minimum acceptable level of achievement below which no payment will be made and may set forth a formula for determining the amount of any payment to be made if performance is at or above such minimum acceptable level but falls short of the maximum achievement of the specified Performance Objectives.

(2) Performance Objectives may be established on a Company-wide basis, project or geographical basis or, as the context permits, with respect to one or more business units, divisions, lines of business or business segments, subsidiaries, products, or other operational units or administrative departments of the Company (or in combination thereof) or may be related to the performance of an individual Participant and may be expressed in absolute terms, or relative or comparative to (A) current internal targets or budgets, (B) the past performance of the Company (including the performance of one or more subsidiaries, divisions, or operating units), (C) the performance of one or more similarly situated companies, (D) the performance of an index covering multiple companies, or (E) other external measures of the selected performance criteria.

(3) Unless specified otherwise by the Committee (i) in the Performance Award Agreement at the time the Performance Award is granted or (ii) in such other document setting forth the Performance Objectives at the time the Performance Objectives are established, the Committee, in its sole discretion, will appropriately make adjustments in the method of calculating the attainment of Performance Objectives for a Performance Period to provide for objectively determinable adjustments, modifications or amendments, as determined in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP"), including, without limitation, for one or more of the following items of gain, loss, profit or expense: (A) determined to be items of an unusual nature or of infrequency of occurrence or non-recurring in nature; (B) related to changes in accounting principles under GAAP or tax laws; (C) related to currency fluctuations; (D) related to financing activities (e. g. , effect on earnings per share of issuing convertible debt securities) ; (E) related to restructuring, divestitures, productivity initiatives or new business initiatives; (F) related to discontinued operations that do not qualify as a segment of business under GAAP; (G) attributable to the business operations of any entity acquired by the Company during the fiscal year; (H) non-operating items; and (I) acquisition or divestiture expenses.

(g) Negative Discretion. Notwithstanding satisfaction of any completion of any Performance Objectives, the number of shares of Stock, cash or other benefits granted, issued, retainable and/or vested under a Performance Award on account of satisfaction of such Performance Objectives may be reduced by the Committee on the basis of such further considerations as the Committee, in its sole discretion, will determine.

10. Other Stock-Based Awards.

The Committee is authorized, subject to limitations under applicable law, to grant to Participants such other Awards that may be denominated or payable in, valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based upon or related to Stock, as deemed by the Committee to be consistent with the purposes of the Plan. The Committee may also grant Stock as a bonus (whether or not subject to any vesting requirements or other restrictions on transfer), and may grant other Awards in lieu of obligations of the Company or an Affiliate to pay cash or deliver other property under the Plan or under other plans or compensatory arrangements, subject to such terms as shall be determined by the Committee. The terms and conditions applicable to such Awards shall be determined by the Committee and evidenced by Award Agreements, which agreements need not be identical.

11. Adjustment for Recapitalization, Merger, etc.

(a) Capitalization Adjustments. The aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be delivered in connection with Awards (as set forth in Section 4 hereof), the number of shares of Stock covered by each outstanding Award, and the price per share of Stock underlying each such Award shall be equitably and proportionally adjusted or substituted, as determined by the Committee, in its sole discretion, as to the number, price, or kind of a share of Stock or other consideration subject to such Awards (1) in the event of changes in the outstanding Stock or in the capital structure of the Company by reason of stock dividends, extraordinary cash dividends, stock splits, reverse stock splits, recapitalizations, reorganizations, mergers, amalgamations, consolidations, combinations, exchanges, or other relevant changes in capitalization occurring after the date of grant of any such Award (including any Corporate Event) ; (2) in connection with any extraordinary dividend declared and paid in respect of shares of Stock, whether payable in the form of cash, stock, or any other form of consideration; or (3) in the event of any change in applicable laws or circumstances that results in or could result in, in either case, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, any substantial dilution or enlargement of the rights intended to be granted to, or available for, Participants in the Plan.

(b) Corporate Events. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except as provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement, Participant Agreement or otherwise, in connection with (i) a merger, amalgamation, or consolidation involving the Company in which the Company is not the surviving corporation, (ii) a merger, amalgamation, or consolidation involving the Company in which the Company is the surviving corporation but the holders of shares of Stock receive securities of another corporation or other property or cash, (iii) a Change in Control, or (iv) the reorganization, dissolution or liquidation of the Company (each, a "Corporate Event"), the Committee may provide for any one or more of the following:

(1) The assumption or substitution of any or all Awards in connection with such Corporate Event, in which case the Awards shall be subject to the adjustment set forth in subsection (a) above, and to the extent that such Awards are Performance Awards or other Awards that vest subject to the achievement of Performance Objectives or similar performance criteria, such Performance Objectives or similar performance criteria shall be adjusted appropriately to reflect the Corporate Event;

(2) The acceleration of vesting of any or all Awards not assumed or substituted in connection with such Corporate Event, subject to the consummation of such Corporate Event; *provided* that any Performance Awards or other Awards that vest subject to the achievement of Performance Objectives or similar performance criteria will be deemed earned (i) based on actual performance through the date of the Corporate Event, or (ii) at the target level (or if no target is specified, the maximum level), in the event actual performance cannot be measured through the date of the Corporate Event, in each case, with respect to all unexpired Performance Periods or Performance Periods for which satisfaction of the Performance Objectives or other material terms for the applicable Performance Period has not been certified by the Committee prior to the date of the Corporate Event;

(3) The cancellation of any or all Awards not assumed or substituted in connection with such Corporate Event (whether vested or unvested) as of the consummation of such Corporate Event, together with the payment to the Participants holding vested Awards (including any Awards that would vest upon the Corporate Event but for such cancellation) so canceled of an amount in respect of cancellation equal to an amount based upon the per-share consideration being paid for the Stock in connection with such Corporate Event, less, in the case of Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, and other Awards subject to exercise, the applicable exercise or base price; *provided, however*, that holders of Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, and other Awards subject to exercise shall be entitled to consideration in respect of cancellation of such Awards only if the per-share consideration less the applicable exercise or base price is greater than zero dollars (\$0), and to the extent that the per-share consideration is less than or equal to the applicable exercise or base price, such Awards shall be canceled for no consideration;

(4) The cancellation of any or all Options, Stock Appreciation Rights and other Awards subject to exercise not assumed or substituted in connection with such Corporate Event (whether vested or unvested) as of the consummation of such Corporate Event; *provided* that all Options, Stock Appreciation Rights and other Awards to be so canceled pursuant to this paragraph (4) shall first become exercisable for a period of at least ten (10) days prior to such Corporate Event, with any exercise during such period of any unvested Options, Stock Appreciation Rights or other Awards to be (A) contingent upon and subject to the occurrence of the Corporate Event, and (B) effectuated by such means as are approved by the Committee; and

(5) The replacement of any or all Awards (other than Awards that are intended to qualify as “stock rights” that do not provide for a “deferral of compensation” within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code) with a cash incentive program that preserves the value of the Awards so replaced (determined as of the consummation of the Corporate Event), with subsequent payment of cash incentives subject to the same vesting conditions as applicable to the Awards so replaced and payment to be made within thirty (30) days of the applicable vesting date.

Payments to holders pursuant to paragraph (3) above shall be made in cash or, in the sole discretion of the Committee, and to the extent applicable, in the form of such other consideration necessary for a Participant to receive property, cash, or securities (or a combination thereof) as such Participant would have been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of the transaction if the Participant had been, immediately prior to such transaction, the holder of the number of shares of Stock covered by the Award at such time (less any applicable exercise or base price). In addition, in connection with any Corporate Event, prior to any payment or adjustment contemplated under this subsection (b), the Committee may require a Participant to (A) represent and warrant as to the unencumbered title to his or her Awards, (B) bear such Participant’s pro-rata share of any post-closing indemnity obligations, and be subject to the same post-closing purchase price adjustments, escrow terms, offset rights, holdback terms, and similar conditions as the other holders of Stock, and (C) deliver customary transfer documentation as reasonably determined by the Committee. The Committee need not take the same action or actions with respect to all Awards or portions thereof or with respect to all Participants. The Committee may take different actions with respect to the vested and unvested portions of an Award.

(c) Fractional Shares. Any adjustment provided under this Section 11 may, in the Committee’s discretion, provide for the elimination of any fractional share that might otherwise become subject to an Award. No cash settlements shall be made with respect to fractional shares so eliminated.

(d) **Double-Trigger Vesting.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, an Award Agreement or Participant Agreement to the contrary, with respect to any Award that is assumed or substituted in connection with a Change in Control, the vesting, payment, purchase or distribution of such Award may not be accelerated by reason of the Change in Control for any Participant unless the Participant experiences an involuntary Termination as a result of the Change in Control. Unless otherwise provided for in an Award Agreement or Participant Agreement, any Award held by a Participant who experiences an involuntary Termination as a result of a Change in Control shall immediately vest as of the date of such Termination. For purposes of this Section 11(d), a Participant will be deemed to experience an involuntary Termination as a result of a Change in Control if the Participant experiences a Termination by the Service Recipient other than for Cause as defined in the applicable Award Agreement, Participant Agreement, or in a written change in control, retention, severance or similar plan maintained by the Company in which the Participant participates), or otherwise experiences a Termination under circumstances which entitle the Participant to mandatory severance payment(s) pursuant to applicable law or, in the case of a non-employee director of the Company, if the non-employee director's service on the Board terminates in connection with or as a result of a Change in Control, in each case, at any time beginning on the date of the Change in Control up to and including the first (1st) anniversary of the Change in Control.

12. Use of Proceeds.

The proceeds received from the sale of Stock pursuant to the Plan shall be used for general corporate purposes.

13. Rights and Privileges as a Shareholder.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, no Person shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of Stock ownership in respect of shares of Stock that are subject to Awards hereunder until such shares have been issued to that Person.

14. Transferability of Awards.

Awards may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated, other than by will or by the applicable laws of descent and distribution, and to the extent subject to exercise, Awards may not be exercised during the lifetime of the grantee other than by the grantee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except with respect to Incentive Stock Options, Awards and a Participant's rights under the Plan shall be transferable to a Participant's spouse, lineal ascendants, lineal descendants, or to a duly established trust for the benefit of one or more of these individuals.

15. Employment or Service Rights.

No individual shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award under the Plan or, having been selected for the grant of an Award, to be selected for the grant of any other Award. Neither the Plan nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed as giving any individual any right to be retained in the employ or service of the Company or an Affiliate of the Company.

16. Compliance with Laws.

The obligation of the Company to deliver Stock upon issuance, vesting, exercise, or settlement of any Award shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and to such approvals by governmental agencies as may be required. Notwithstanding any terms or conditions of any Award to the contrary, the Company shall be under no obligation to offer to sell or to sell, and shall be prohibited from offering to sell or selling, any shares of Stock pursuant to an Award unless such shares have been properly registered for sale with the U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act (or with a similar non-U. S. regulatory agency pursuant to a similar law or regulation) or unless the Company has received an opinion of counsel, satisfactory to the Company, that such shares may be offered or sold without such registration pursuant to an available exemption therefrom and the terms and conditions of such exemption have been fully complied with. The Company shall be under no obligation to register for sale or resale under the Securities Act any of the shares of Stock to be offered or sold under the Plan or any shares of Stock to be issued upon exercise or settlement of Awards. If the shares of Stock offered for sale or sold under the Plan are offered or sold pursuant to an exemption from registration under the Securities Act, the Company may restrict the transfer of such shares and may legend the Stock certificates representing such shares in such manner as it deems advisable to ensure the availability of any such exemption.

17. Withholding Obligations.

As a condition to the issuance, vesting, exercise, or settlement of any Award (or upon the making of an election under Section 83(b) of the Code), the Committee may require that a Participant satisfy, through deduction or withholding from any payment of any kind otherwise due to the Participant, or through such other arrangements as are satisfactory to the Committee, the amount of all federal, state, and local income and other taxes of any kind required or permitted to be withheld in connection with such issuance, vesting, exercise, or settlement (or election). The Committee, in its discretion, may permit shares of Stock to be used to satisfy tax withholding requirements, and such shares shall be valued at their Fair Market Value as of the issuance, vesting, exercise, or settlement date of the Award, as applicable. Depending on the withholding method, the Company may withhold by considering the applicable minimum statutorily required withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates in the applicable Participant's jurisdiction, including maximum applicable rates that may be utilized without creating adverse accounting treatment under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718 (or any successor pronouncement thereto).

18. Amendment of the Plan or Awards.

(a) Amendment of Plan. The Board or the Committee may amend the Plan at any time and from time to time.

(b) Amendment of Awards. The Board or the Committee may amend the terms of any one or more Awards at any time and from time to time.

(c) Shareholder Approval: No Material Impairment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no amendment to the Plan or any Award shall be effective without shareholder approval to the extent that such approval is required pursuant to applicable law or the applicable rules of each national securities exchange on which the Stock is listed. Additionally, no amendment to the Plan or any Award shall materially impair a Participant's rights under any Award unless the Participant consents in writing (it being understood that no action taken by the Board or the Committee that is expressly permitted under the Plan, including, without limitation, any actions described in Section 11 hereof, shall constitute an amendment to the Plan or an Award for such purpose). Notwithstanding the foregoing, subject to the limitations of applicable law, if any, and without an affected Participant's consent, the Board or the Committee may amend the terms of the Plan or any one or more Awards from time to time as necessary to bring such Awards into compliance with applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 409A of the Code.

(d) No Repricing of Awards Without Shareholder Approval. Notwithstanding subsection (a) or (b) above, or any other provision of the Plan, the repricing of Awards shall not be permitted without shareholder approval. For this purpose, a "repricing" means any of the following (or any other action that has the same effect as any of the following) : (1) changing the terms of an Award to lower its exercise or base price (other than on account of capital adjustments resulting from share splits, etc. , as described in Section 11(a) hereof), (2) any other action that is treated as a repricing under GAAP, and (3) repurchasing for cash or canceling an Award in exchange for another Award at a time when its exercise or base price is greater than the Fair Market Value of the underlying Stock, unless the cancellation and exchange occurs in connection with an event set forth in Section 11(b) hereof.

19. Termination or Suspension of the Plan.

The Board or the Committee may suspend or terminate the Plan at any time. Unless sooner terminated, the Plan shall terminate on the day before the tenth (10th) anniversary of the date the shareholders of the Company approve the Plan. No Awards may be granted under the Plan while the Plan is suspended or after it is terminated; *provided, however*, that following any suspension or termination of the Plan, the Plan shall remain in effect for the purpose of governing all Awards then outstanding hereunder until such time as all Awards under the Plan have been terminated, forfeited, or otherwise canceled, or earned, exercised, settled, or otherwise paid out, in accordance with their terms.

20. Effective Date of the Plan.

The Plan is effective as of the Effective Date, subject to shareholder approval.

21. Miscellaneous.

(a) Certificates. Stock acquired pursuant to Awards granted under the Plan may be evidenced in such a manner as the Committee shall determine. If certificates representing Stock are registered in the name of the Participant, the Committee may require that (1) such certificates bear an appropriate legend referring to the terms, conditions, and restrictions applicable to such Stock, (2) the Company retain physical possession of the certificates, and (3) the Participant delivers a stock power to the Company, endorsed in blank, relating to the Stock. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may determine, in its sole discretion, that the Stock shall be held in book-entry form rather than delivered to the Participant pending the release of any applicable restrictions.

(b) Other Benefits. No Award granted or paid out under the Plan shall be deemed compensation for purposes of computing benefits under any retirement plan of the Company or its Affiliates nor affect any benefits under any other benefit plan now or subsequently in effect under which the availability or amount of benefits is related to the level of compensation.

(c) Corporate Action Constituting Grant of Awards. Corporate action constituting a grant by the Company of an Award to any Participant will be deemed completed as of the date of such corporate action, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, regardless of when the instrument, certificate, or letter evidencing the Award is communicated to, or actually received or accepted by, the Participant. In the event that the corporate records (*e. g.*, Committee consents, resolutions or minutes) documenting the corporate action constituting the grant contain terms (*e. g.*, exercise price, vesting schedule or number of shares of Stock) that are inconsistent with those in the Award Agreement as a result of a clerical error in connection with the preparation of the Award Agreement, the corporate records will control and the Participant will have no legally binding right to the incorrect term in the Award Agreement.

(d) Clawback/Recoupment Policy. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, all Awards granted under the Plan shall be and remain subject to any incentive compensation clawback or recoupment policy currently in effect or as may be adopted by the Board (or a committee or subcommittee of the Board) and, in each case, as may be amended from time to time. No such policy adoption or amendment shall in any event require the prior consent of any Participant. No recovery of compensation under such a clawback policy will be an event giving rise to a right to resign for "good reason" or "constructive termination" (or similar term) under any agreement with the Company or any of its Affiliates. In the event that an Award is subject to more than one such policy, the policy with the most restrictive clawback or recoupment provisions shall govern such Award, subject to applicable law.

(e) Non-Exempt Employees. If an Option is granted to an employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates in the United States who is a non-exempt employee for purposes of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, the Option will not be first exercisable for any shares of Stock until at least six (6) months following the date of grant of the Option (although the Option may vest prior to such date). Consistent with the provisions of the Worker Economic Opportunity Act, (1) if such employee dies or suffers a Disability, (2) upon a Corporate Event in which such Option is not assumed, continued, or substituted, (3) upon a Change in Control, or (4) upon the Participant's retirement (as such term may be defined in the applicable Award Agreement or a Participant Agreement, or, if no such definition exists, in accordance with the Company's then current employment policies and guidelines), the vested portion of any Options held by such employee may be exercised earlier than six (6) months following the date of grant. The foregoing provision is intended to operate so that any income derived by a non-exempt employee in connection with the exercise or vesting of an Option will be exempt from his or her regular rate of pay. To the extent permitted and/or required for compliance with the Worker Economic Opportunity Act to ensure that any income derived by a non-exempt employee in connection with the exercise, vesting or issuance of any shares under any other Award will be exempt from such employee's regular rate of pay, the provisions of this Section 21(e) will apply to all Awards.

(f) Data Privacy. As a condition of receipt of any Award, each Participant explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use, and transfer, in electronic or other form, of personal data as described in this Section 21(e) by and among, as applicable, the Company and its Affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering, and managing the Plan and Awards and the Participant's participation in the Plan. In furtherance of such implementation, administration, and management, the Company and its Affiliates may hold certain personal information about a Participant, including, but not limited to, the Participant's name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social security or insurance number or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title(s), information regarding any securities of the Company or any of its Affiliates, and details of all Awards (the "Data"). In addition to transferring the Data amongst themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration, and management of the Plan and Awards and the Participant's participation in the Plan, the Company and its Affiliates may each transfer the Data to any third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration, and management of the Plan and Awards and the Participant's participation in the Plan. Recipients of the Data may be located in the Participant's country or elsewhere, and the Participant's country and any given recipient's country may have different data privacy laws and protections. By accepting an Award, each Participant authorizes such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain, and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of assisting the Company in the implementation, administration, and management of the Plan and Awards and the Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required to a broker or other third party with whom the Company or the Participant may elect to deposit any shares of Stock. The Data related to a Participant will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer, and manage the Plan and Awards and the Participant's participation in the Plan. A Participant may, at any time, view the Data held by the Company with respect to such Participant, request additional information about the storage and processing of the Data with respect to such Participant, recommend any necessary corrections to the Data with respect to the Participant, or refuse or withdraw the consents herein in writing, in any case without cost, by contacting his or her local human resources representative. The Company may cancel the Participant's eligibility to participate in the Plan, and in the Committee's discretion, the Participant may forfeit any outstanding Awards if the Participant refuses or withdraws the consents described herein. For more information on the consequences of refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, Participants may contact their local human resources representative.

(g) Participants Outside of the United States. The Committee may modify the terms of any Award under the Plan made to or held by a Participant who is then a resident, or is primarily employed or providing services, outside of the United States in any manner deemed by the Committee to be necessary or appropriate in order that such Award shall conform to laws, regulations, and customs of the country in which the Participant is then a resident or primarily employed or providing services, or so that the value and other benefits of the Award to the Participant, as affected by non-U. S. tax laws and other restrictions applicable as a result of the Participant's residence, employment, or providing services abroad, shall be comparable to the value of such Award to a Participant who is a resident, or is primarily employed or providing services, in the United States. An Award may be modified under this Section 21(g) in a manner that is inconsistent with the express terms of the Plan, so long as such modifications will not contravene any applicable law or regulation or result in actual liability under Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act for the Participant whose Award is modified. Additionally, the Committee may adopt such procedures and sub-plans as are necessary or appropriate to permit participation in the Plan by Eligible Persons who are non-U. S. nationals or are primarily employed or providing services outside the United States.

(h) Change in Time Commitment. In the event a Participant's regular level of time commitment in the performance of his or her services for the Company or any of its Affiliates is reduced (for example, and without limitation, if the Participant is an employee of the Company and the employee has a change in status from a full-time employee to a part-time employee) after the date of grant of any Award to the Participant, the Committee has the right in its sole discretion to (i) make a corresponding reduction in the number of shares of Stock subject to any portion of such Award that is scheduled to vest or become payable after the date of such change in time commitment, and (ii) in lieu of or in combination with such a reduction, extend the vesting or payment schedule applicable to such Award. In the event of any such reduction, the Participant will have no right with respect to any portion of the Award that is so reduced or extended.

(i) No Liability of Committee Members. Neither any member of the Committee nor any of the Committee's permitted delegates shall be liable personally by reason of any contract or other instrument executed by such member or on his or her behalf in his or her capacity as a member of the Committee or for any mistake of judgment made in good faith, and the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each member of the Committee and each other employee, officer, or director of the Company to whom any duty or power relating to the administration or interpretation of the Plan may be allocated or delegated, against all costs and expenses (including counsel fees) and liabilities (including sums paid in settlement of a claim) arising out of any act or omission to act in connection with the Plan, unless arising out of such Person's own fraud or willful misconduct; *provided, however*, that approval of the Board shall be required for the payment of any amount in settlement of a claim against any such Person. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights of indemnification to which such Persons may be entitled under the Company's certificate or articles of incorporation or by-laws, each as may be amended from time to time, as a matter of law, or otherwise, or any power that the Company may have to indemnify them or hold them harmless.

(j) Payments Following Accidents or Illness. If the Committee shall find that any Person to whom any amount is payable under the Plan is unable to care for his or her affairs because of illness or accident, or is a minor, or has died, then any payment due to such Person or his or her estate (unless a prior claim therefor has been made by a duly appointed legal representative) may, if the Committee so directs the Company, be paid to his or her spouse, child, relative, an institution maintaining or having custody of such Person, or any other Person deemed by the Committee to be a proper recipient on behalf of such Person otherwise entitled to payment. Any such payment shall be a complete discharge of the liability of the Committee and the Company therefor.

(k) Governing Law. The Plan shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania without reference to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

(l) Electronic Delivery. Any reference herein to a "written" agreement or document or "writing" will include any agreement or document delivered electronically or posted on the Company's intranet (or other shared electronic medium controlled or authorized by the Company to which the Participant has access) to the extent permitted by applicable law.

(m) Arbitration. All disputes and claims of any nature that a Participant (or such Participant's transferee or estate) may have against the Company arising out of or in any way related to the Plan or any Award Agreement must be submitted solely and exclusively to binding arbitration in accordance with the then-current employment arbitration rules and procedures of the American Arbitration Association (AAA) to be held in Berks County, Pennsylvania. All information regarding the dispute or claim and arbitration proceedings, including any settlement, shall not be disclosed by the Participant or any arbitrator to any third party without the written consent of the Company, except with respect to judicial enforcement of any arbitration award. Any arbitration claim must be brought solely in the Participant's (or such Participant's transferee's or estate's) individual capacity and not as a claimant or class member (or similar capacity) in any purported multiple-claimant, class, collective, representative or similar proceeding, and the arbitrator may not permit joinder of any multiple claimants and their claims without the express written consent of the Company. Any arbitrator selected to adjudicate the claim must be knowledgeable in the industry standards and practices, and, by signing an Award Agreement, each Participant will be deemed to agree that any claims pursuant to the Plan or an Award Agreement is inherently a matter involving interstate commerce and thus, notwithstanding the choice of law provision included herein, the Federal Arbitration Act shall govern the interpretation and enforcement of this arbitration provision. The arbitrator shall not be permitted to award any punitive or similar damages, but may award attorney's fees and expenses to the prevailing party in any arbitration. Any decision by the arbitrator shall be binding on all parties to the arbitration.

(n) Statute of Limitations. A Participant or any other person filing a claim for benefits under the Plan must file the claim within one (1) year of the date the Participant or other person knew or should have known of the facts giving rise to the claim. This one-year statute of limitations will apply in any forum where a Participant or any other person may file a claim and, unless the Company waives the time limits set forth above in its sole discretion, any claim not brought within the time periods specified shall be waived and forever barred.

(o) Funding. No provision of the Plan shall require the Company, for the purpose of satisfying any obligations under the Plan, to purchase assets or place any assets in a trust or other entity to which contributions are made or otherwise to segregate any assets, nor shall the Company be required to maintain separate bank accounts, books, records, or other evidence of the existence of a segregated or separately maintained or administered fund for such purposes. Participants shall have no rights under the Plan other than as unsecured general creditors of the Company, except that insofar as they may have become entitled to payment of additional compensation by performance of services, they shall have the same rights as other employees and service providers under general law.

(p) Reliance on Reports. Each member of the Committee and each member of the Board shall be fully justified in relying, acting, or failing to act, and shall not be liable for having so relied, acted, or failed to act in good faith, upon any report made by the independent public accountant of the Company and its Affiliates and upon any other information furnished in connection with the Plan by any Person or Persons other than such member.

(q) Treatment of Dividends and Dividend Equivalents on Unvested Awards. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, with respect to any Award that provides for or includes a right to dividends or dividend equivalents, if dividends are declared during the period that an equity Award is outstanding, such dividends (or dividend equivalents) shall be accumulated but remain subject to vesting requirement(s) to the same extent as the applicable Award and shall only be paid at the time or times such vesting requirement(s) are satisfied. Except as otherwise determined by the Committee, no interest will accrue or be paid on the amount of any cash dividends withheld. No dividends or dividend equivalents shall be paid on Options or Stock Appreciation Rights.

(r) Code Section 409A. Anything under the Plan or an Award Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, to the extent applicable, it is intended that any Awards under the Plan which provide for a "deferral of compensation" subject to Section 409A of the Code and rules, regulation and guidance issued thereunder (collectively, "Code Section 409A") shall comply with the provisions of Code Section 409A and the Plan and all applicable Awards shall be construed and applied in a manner consistent with this intent. In furtherance thereof, any amount constituting a "deferral of compensation" under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(b) that is payable to a Participant upon a Separation from Service of the Participant (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h)) (other than due to the Participant's death), occurring while the Participant shall be a "specified employee" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(i)) of the Company or applicable Subsidiary, shall not be paid until the earlier of (x) the date that is six months following such Separation from Service or (y) the date of the Participant's death following such Separation from Service.

(s) Titles and Headings. The titles and headings of the sections in the Plan are for convenience of reference only, and in the event of any conflict, the text of the Plan, rather than such titles or headings, shall control.

* * *

Adopted by the Board of Directors: March 27, 2019

Approved by the Shareholders: May 30, 2019

Termination Date: May 30, 2029

APPENDIX B: FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC. 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

This FIRST AMENDMENT TO CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC. 2019 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN, dated as of March 27, 2019 (the “**2019 Plan**”), hereby amends the 2019 Plan by deleting in its entirety Section 4 thereof and replacing it with the following:

4. Shares Available Under the Plan; Other Limitations.

(a) Number of Shares Available for Delivery. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 11 hereof, the total number of shares of Stock reserved and available for delivery in connection with Awards under the Plan shall be One Million Eight Hundred and Thirty Thousand (1,830,000). Shares of Stock delivered under the Plan shall consist of authorized and unissued shares or previously issued shares of Stock reacquired by the Company on the open market or by private purchase. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) except as may be required by reason of Section 422 of the Code, the number of shares of Stock available for issuance hereunder shall not be reduced by shares issued pursuant to Awards issued or assumed in connection with a merger or acquisition as contemplated by NYSE Listed Company Manual Section 303A.08, or other applicable stock exchange rules, and their respective successor rules and listing exchange promulgations (each such Award, a “Substitute Award”); and (ii) shares of Stock shall not be deemed to have been issued pursuant to the Plan with respect to any portion of an Award that is settled in cash.

CUSTOMERS BANCORP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
APPENDIX C: RECONCILIATION OF GAAP TO NON-GAAP MEASURES

Customers believes that the non-GAAP measurements disclosed within this document are useful for investors, regulators, management and others to evaluate our results of operations and financial condition relative to other financial institutions. Presentation of these non-GAAP financial measures is consistent with how Customers evaluates its performance internally and these non-GAAP financial measures are frequently used by securities analysts, investors, and other interested parties in the evaluation of companies in Customers' industry. These non-GAAP financial measures exclude from corresponding GAAP measures the impact of certain elements that we do not believe are representative of our financial results, which we believe enhance an overall understanding of our performance. Investors should consider our performance and financial condition as reported under GAAP and all other relevant information when assessing our performance or financial condition. Although non-GAAP financial measures are frequently used in the evaluation of a company, they have limitations as analytical tools and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of our results of operations or financial condition as reported under GAAP.

The following tables present reconciliations of GAAP to non-GAAP measures disclosed within this document.

<i>Core Earnings</i> <i>(dollars in thousands except per share data)</i>	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2021		Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2020	
	USD	Per share	USD	Per share
GAAP net income to common shareholders	\$ 300,134	\$ 8.91	\$ 118,537	\$ 3.74
Reconciling items (after tax):				
Net loss from discontinued operations	39,621	1.18	10,461	0.33
Severance expense	1,517	0.05	—	—
Merger and acquisition related expenses	320	0.01	1,038	0.03
Legal reserves	897	0.03	258	0.01
(Gains) losses on investment securities	(26,015)	(0.77)	(17,412)	(0.55)
Loss on sale of foreign subsidiaries	2,150	0.06	—	—
Loss on cash flow hedge derivative terminations	18,716	0.56	—	—
Derivative credit valuation adjustment	(1,285)	(0.04)	5,811	0.18
Risk participation agreement mark-to-market adjustment	—	—	(1,080)	(0.03)
Deposit relationship adjustment fees	4,707	0.14	—	—
Loss on redemption of preferred stock	2,820	0.08	—	—
Unrealized losses on loans held for sale	—	—	1,913	0.06
Core earnings	\$ 343,582	\$ 10.20	\$ 119,526	\$ 3.77

<i>Core Earnings, excluding PPP</i> <i>(dollars in thousands except per share data)</i>	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2021		Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2020	
	USD	Per share	USD	Per share
GAAP net income to common shareholders	\$ 300,134	\$ 8.91	\$ 118,537	\$ 3.74
Less: PPP net income (after tax)	195,050	5.79	41,509	1.31
GAAP net income to common shareholders, excluding PPP	105,084	3.12	77,028	2.43
Reconciling items (after tax):				
Net loss from discontinued operations	39,621	1.18	10,461	0.33
Severance expense	1,517	0.05	—	—
Merger and acquisition related expenses	320	0.01	1,038	0.03
Legal reserves	897	0.03	258	0.01
(Gains) losses on investment securities	(26,015)	(0.77)	(17,412)	(0.55)
Loss on sale of foreign subsidiaries	2,150	0.06	—	—
Loss on cash flow hedge derivative terminations	18,716	0.56	—	—
Derivative credit valuation adjustment	(1,285)	(0.04)	5,811	0.18
Risk participation agreement mark-to-market adjustment	—	—	(1,080)	(0.03)
Deposit relationship adjustment fees	4,707	0.14	—	—
Loss on redemption of preferred stock	2,820	0.08	—	—
Unrealized losses on loans held for sale	—	—	1,913	0.06
Core earnings, excluding PPP	\$ 148,532	\$ 4.41	\$ 78,017	\$ 2.46

Net Interest Margin, Tax Equivalent

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,						
	2021	2020	Q4 2021	Q3 2021	Q2 2021	Q1 2021	Q4 2020
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>							
GAAP net interest income	\$ 685,074	\$ 403,688	\$ 193,694	\$ 219,892	\$ 138,757	\$ 132,731	\$ 122,946
Tax-equivalent adjustment	1,147	874	276	290	289	292	219
Net interest income tax equivalent	\$ 686,221	\$ 404,562	\$ 193,970	\$ 220,182	\$ 139,046	\$ 133,023	\$ 123,165
Average total interest earning assets	\$ 18,566,321	\$ 14,933,317	\$ 18,576,433	\$ 19,033,826	\$ 18,698,996	\$ 17,943,944	\$ 17,601,999
Net interest margin, tax equivalent	3.70 %	2.71 %	4.14 %	4.59 %	2.98 %	3.00 %	2.78 %

Net Interest Margin, Tax Equivalent, excluding PPP

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,						
	2021	2020	Q4 2021	Q3 2021	Q2 2021	Q1 2021	Q4 2020
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>							
GAAP net interest income	\$ 685,074	\$ 403,688	\$ 193,694	\$ 219,892	\$ 138,757	\$ 132,731	\$ 122,946
PPP net interest income	(261,279)	(54,583)	(78,647)	(112,005)	(35,785)	(34,842)	(25,257)
Tax-equivalent adjustment	1,147	874	276	290	289	292	219
Net interest income tax equivalent, excluding PPP	\$ 424,942	\$ 349,979	\$ 115,323	\$ 108,177	\$ 103,261	\$ 98,181	\$ 97,908
GAAP average total interest earning assets	\$ 18,566,321	\$ 14,933,317	\$ 18,576,433	\$ 19,033,826	\$ 18,698,996	\$ 17,943,944	\$ 17,601,999
Average PPP loans	(5,108,192)	(3,121,157)	(3,898,607)	(5,778,367)	(6,133,184)	(4,623,213)	(4,782,606)
Adjusted average total interest earning assets	\$ 13,458,129	\$ 11,812,160	\$ 14,677,826	\$ 13,255,459	\$ 12,565,812	\$ 13,320,731	\$ 12,819,393
Net interest margin, tax equivalent, excluding PPP	3.16 %	2.96 %	3.12 %	3.24 %	3.30 %	2.99 %	3.04 %

Total Loans and Leases, excluding Mortgage Warehouse and PPP

	Q4 2021	Q3 2021	Q2 2021	Q1 2021	Q4 2020
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>					
GAAP total loans and leases receivable	\$ 14,568,885	\$ 15,515,537	\$ 16,967,022	\$ 16,168,306	\$ 15,832,251
Loans to mortgage companies	(2,362,438)	(2,626,483)	(2,922,217)	(3,463,490)	(3,657,350)
Loans receivable, PPP	(3,250,008)	(4,957,357)	(6,305,056)	(5,178,089)	(4,561,365)
Total loans and leases, excluding mortgage warehouse and PPP	\$ 8,956,439	\$ 7,931,697	\$ 7,739,749	\$ 7,526,727	\$ 7,613,536

Total Deferments to Total Loans and Leases, excluding PPP

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
<i>(dollars in thousands)</i>		
GAAP total loans and leases receivable	\$ 14,568,885	\$ 15,832,251
Loans receivable, PPP	(3,250,008)	(4,561,365)
Total loans and leases, excluding PPP	\$ 11,318,877	\$ 11,270,886
GAAP total deferments	\$ 6,060	\$ 218,500
Total deferments to total loans and leases, excluding PPP	0.1 %	1.9 %

Core Assets*(dollars in thousands)*

	Q4 2021	Q3 2021	Q2 2021	Q1 2021	Q4 2020
GAAP total assets	\$ 19,575,028	\$ 19,108,922	\$ 19,635,108	\$ 18,817,660	\$ 18,439,248
Reconciling Items:					
Loans receivable, PPP	(3,250,008)	(4,957,357)	(6,305,056)	(5,178,089)	(4,561,365)
Goodwill and other intangibles ⁽¹⁾	(3,736)	(3,794)	(3,853)	(3,911)	(14,298)
Core assets	\$ 16,321,284	\$ 14,147,771	\$ 13,326,199	\$ 13,635,660	\$ 13,863,585

(1) Includes goodwill and other intangibles reported in assets of discontinued operations.

Tangible Book Value per Common Share*(dollars in thousands except share and per share data)*

	Q4 2021	Q3 2021	Q2 2021	Q1 2021	Q4 2020
GAAP total shareholders' equity	\$ 1,366,217	\$ 1,284,299	\$ 1,250,729	\$ 1,188,721	\$ 1,117,086
Reconciling Items:					
Preferred stock	(137,794)	(137,794)	(217,471)	(217,471)	(217,471)
Goodwill and other intangibles ⁽¹⁾	(3,736)	(3,794)	(3,853)	(3,911)	(14,298)
Tangible common equity	\$ 1,224,687	\$ 1,142,711	\$ 1,029,405	\$ 967,339	\$ 885,317
Common shares outstanding	32,913,267	32,537,976	32,353,256	32,238,762	31,705,088
Tangible book value per common share	\$ 37.21	\$ 35.12	\$ 31.82	\$ 30.01	\$ 27.92

(1) Includes goodwill and other intangibles reported in assets of discontinued operations.

Tangible Common Equity to Tangible Assets, excluding PPP*(dollars in thousands)*

	Q4 2021	Q3 2021	Q2 2021	Q1 2021	Q4 2020
GAAP total shareholders' equity	\$ 1,366,217	\$ 1,284,299	\$ 1,250,729	\$ 1,188,721	\$ 1,117,086
Reconciling Items:					
Preferred stock	(137,794)	(137,794)	(217,471)	(217,471)	(217,471)
Goodwill and other intangibles ⁽¹⁾	(3,736)	(3,794)	(3,853)	(3,911)	(14,298)
Tangible common equity	\$ 1,224,687	\$ 1,142,711	\$ 1,029,405	\$ 967,339	\$ 885,317
GAAP total assets	\$ 19,575,028	\$ 19,108,922	\$ 19,635,108	\$ 18,817,660	\$ 18,439,248
Loan receivable, PPP	(3,250,008)	(4,957,357)	(6,305,056)	(5,178,089)	(4,561,365)
Total assets, excluding PPP	\$ 16,325,020	\$ 14,151,565	\$ 13,330,052	\$ 13,639,571	\$ 13,877,883
Reconciling Items:					
Goodwill and other intangibles ⁽¹⁾	(3,736)	(3,794)	(3,853)	(3,911)	(14,298)
Tangible assets, excluding PPP	\$ 16,321,284	\$ 14,147,771	\$ 13,326,199	\$ 13,635,660	\$ 13,863,585
Tangible common equity to tangible assets, excluding PPP	7.50 %	8.08 %	7.72 %	7.09 %	6.39 %

(1) Includes goodwill and other intangibles reported in assets of discontinued operations.



Customers Bancorp, Inc.



Your vote matters – here’s how to vote!

You may vote online or by phone instead of mailing this card.

Online

Go to www.envisionreports.com/CUBI or scan the QR code — login details are located in the shaded bar below

Phone

Call toll free 1-800-652-VOTE (8683) within the USA, US territories and Canada



Save paper, time and money! Sign up for electronic delivery at www.envisionreports.com/CUBI

Using a **black ink** pen, mark your votes with an X as shown in this example. Please do not write outside the designated areas.



Annual Shareholder Meeting Proxy Card

IF VOTING BY MAIL, SIGN, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

A Proposals — The Board of Directors recommends a vote FOR all the nominees listed in Proposal 1, and FOR Proposals 2, 3 and 4.

	For	Against	Abstain		For	Against	Abstain
1. Election of three Class II Directors:				02 - Bernard B. Banks			
01 - Andrea R. Allon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
03 - Daniel K. Rothermel							
2. To ratify the appointment of Deloitte & Touche LLP as independent registered public accounting firm of the Company for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3. To approve a non-binding advisory resolution on named executive officer compensation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. To approve an amendment to the Company's 2019 Stock Incentive Plan.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

B Authorized Signatures — This section must be completed for your vote to be counted. — Date and Sign Below

Please sign exactly as name(s) appears hereon. Joint owners should each sign. When signing as attorney, executor, administrator, corporate officer, trustee, guardian, or custodian, please give full title.

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) — Please print date below.

Signature 1 — Please keep signature within the box.

Signature 2 — Please keep signature within the box.

//

The 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders of Customers Bancorp, Inc. will be held on Tuesday May 31, 2022 at 10:00 a.m. Eastern Time virtually via the internet at www.meetnow.global/MPZAVVU.

To access the virtual meeting, you must have the information that is printed in the shaded bar located on the reverse side of this form.

IF VOTING BY MAIL, SIGN, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

Proxy — Customers Bancorp, Inc.

2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders

Proxy Solicited by Board of Directors for Annual Meeting — May 31, 2022

Andrew Sachs and Jay Sidhu, and each of them, each with the power of substitution, are hereby authorized to represent and vote the shares of the undersigned, with all the powers which the undersigned would possess if personally present, at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders of Customers Bancorp, Inc. to be held on May 31, 2022 or at any postponement or adjournment thereof.

Shares represented by this proxy, when properly executed, will be voted as directed by the shareholder. If no such directions are indicated, the shares represented by this proxy will be voted FOR each of the nominees recommended by the Board of Directors and FOR Proposals 2, 3 and 4.

In their discretion, the Proxies are authorized to vote upon such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

C Non-Voting Items

Change of Address — Please print your new address below.

Comments — Please print your comments below.